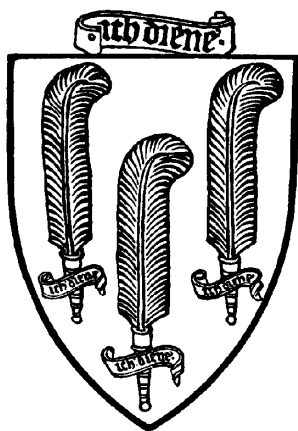
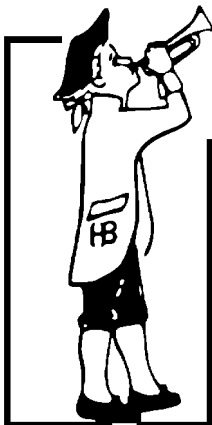


◆ FAIRBAIRN'S ◆
◆ BOOK OF CRESTS ◆
OF THE FAMILIES OF ◆
◆ GREAT BRITAIN ◆
◆ AND IRELAND ◆



Copyright 2001
Index to Fairbairn's Book of Crests
Alan Dickens



A Reprint
Published 2000 by

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
1540E Pointer Ridge Place
Bowie, Maryland 20716
1-800-398-7709
www.heritagebooks.com

ISBN 0-7884-1674-X

A Complete Catalog Listing Hundreds of Titles
On History, Genealogy, and Americana
Available Free Upon Request

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE
ALAN R. DICKINS
ARUNDEL HERALD EXTRAORDINARY



Alan Dickins was educated at Epsom College, Surrey and Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he graduated with a Law degree in 1968. He qualified in 1972 as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of England and Wales, but a keen interest in genealogy and heraldry eventually led to his engagement in 1986 as a research assistant at the College of Arms . Since 1995 he has worked closely with Garter King of Arms, whilst at the same time pursuing a fully independent legal career, and has made a special study of the relationship between intellectual property law and the present-day law of arms. He was appointed Arundel Herald Extraordinary in 1998.

Married with two sons, his other interests include music and fell-walking.

Copyright 2001
by
Heritage Books, Inc.

INTRODUCTION

Fairbairn's Book of Crests was originally conceived as a surname dictionary for identifying crests used by given persons or families. The principal purpose of the plates was to provide engraved illustrations of the crests which appeared in the main part of the work, but the inclusion of a Key to the Plates enabled identification in reverse by providing the essential link between the illustrations and the surnames.

The expansion of the work through several editions in the 19th century resulted in a corresponding increase in the number of illustrations. An attempt was made in the 1892 edition to arrange them into subject order (lions first, then leopards, tigers and cats, followed by wolves and so on), but the arrangement itself was neither explained nor indexed. Extra plates were then added at the end, so that lions reappeared at Plate 225, and the 4th and last edition of the work in 1905 included a further 85 plates in no discernible order whatever, some of them duplicating crests already illustrated in the earlier series.

In order therefore to identify any given crest by reference to **Fairbairn** it has frequently been necessary to look through over 4,400 illustrations in search of a match without even any certainty of finding it at all.

The aim of this new index is to simplify that task as far as possible by enabling the searcher to ascertain quickly and easily whether the work contains an illustration of the crest which he wishes to identify and, if so, where. Once it has been found, the identification can then be completed via the Key to the Plates in the usual way.

Each crest has been separately indexed under each of its component parts without using the full blazon, so that (for example) a crest composed of a hand holding a dagger will be found indexed under both "hand" and "dagger", the second component appearing in each case as a sub-entry. Thus "**Hand** - dagger" and "**Dagger** - hand". Similarly, if the hand in that example were issuing from a cloud the crest would be indexed in three ways:-

Cloud - hand - dagger
Dagger - hand - cloud
and **Hand** - dagger - cloud

The order of the words "hand" and "dagger" in the first entry and of the words "hand" and "cloud" in the second has been chosen to reflect the composition of the crest itself inasmuch as (a) issuing out of the *cloud* is a *hand* holding a *dagger*, and (b) the *dagger* is in a *hand* issuing out of a *cloud*. The third entry however could on that basis have read either "**Hand** - dagger - cloud" or "**Hand** - cloud - dagger", and the former has been preferred because the dagger has been seen as a more important element of the design than the cloud. The arrangement of the entries throughout the index has usually (but not always) been governed by those same principles, but judgements of the relative importance of the different elements of a design are of course largely subjective, and editorial considerations have also sometimes dictated a different word order. The user therefore needs to be aware, particularly when searching under one of the larger categories (e.g. Arm, Cross, Head, Lion, etc.), that the sub-entry he wants may appear in a different place from that in which he first expects to find it.

In the interests of clarity and simplicity the repetition of words common to more than one entry in a group has been avoided as far as possible, so that (for example) the following crests:-

- (a) a hand holding an arrow,
- (b) a hand issuing from a cloud and holding an arrow,
- (c) a hand holding an arrow and a dagger,
- (d) a hand issuing from a cloud and holding an arrow and a dagger,
- (e) a hand issuing from a cloud,
- (f) a hand holding a dagger,
- (g) a hand issuing from a cloud and holding a dagger,
- (h) a hand holding a spear,

would be indexed under “Hand” as shown below:-

Hand - arrow
 - cloud
 - dagger
 - cloud
 - cloud
 - dagger
 - cloud
 - spear

The larger categories have been sub-indexed as appropriate where possible, e.g. arms as cubit or embowed, coronets as ducal, mural, naval, etc., and crosses as crosslet, moline, paty, etc. Lions and certain other beasts and monsters have been sub-indexed as couchant, passant, rampant, etc., and eagles have received similar treatment, but the need to distinguish rising eagles by their wing positions has in their case necessitated a slightly different layout. It is also a general rule that within each category the whole object is treated first, then halves (demi-lion, demi-savage, etc.), followed by parts (arm, head, leg, etc.). Plurals appear as separate entries.

Compounds such as oak-trees, olive-branches, laurel wreaths, boars’ heads, lions’ gambes, etc. have been indexed under both words.

Armour has been treated as if it were a separate item, so that an arm in armour, for example, will be found indexed both as “**Arm** - armour” and as “**Armour** - arm”.

Finally, the reference numbers have the same meanings as in the original dictionary, so that “266.13”, for example, means “Plate 266, crest 13”.

A

<p>ACORN - lion (demi) - mullets - squirrel</p>	<p>266.13, 299. 9 135. 7</p>
<p>See also Oak, branch sprig</p>	
<p>Acorns - greyhound (demi) - bendlets - branches - stag - branch (fern) head - bend - gate - sprig (oak)</p>	<p>60.10 115. 8 120.11</p>
<p>See also Oak, branches sprigs</p>	
<p>Adder: see Serpent</p>	
<p>Alligator - mount head - coronet</p>	<p>138.11 138. 7</p>
<p>Alpaca - rock head - sprigs (oak)</p>	<p>313. 2 125. 2</p>
<p>Amethysts - rubies - bird - rock</p>	<p>259.12</p>
<p>Anchor - arm - armour - escallop - dagger - sword - branches (oak) - crown (naval) - branch (olive) - cross - escallops - sword - wheat - cable - arm - sea - branch (oak) - dragon's head - roundles - escutcheon - fasces - hands - sea - clouds - sea - sword - cock - escallop - Cornish chough - crane - dolphin - eagle - trefoil - fleur-de-lis - garb - crown (naval) - griffin (demi) - collar - chain - saltire</p>	<p>161. 1, 275. 8 204.13, 208. 3 303.12 210.10 231. 9 244.16 229. 1 258.18 208. 1 161. 2, 161.11 202. 7, 231. 4 299.10 71. 6, 261.10 161. 5 161. 4 224.13 161. 6, 161. 8 169. 9 91.11, 257. 2 245. 9, 276.10 105.10 140. 8 78. 4 161. 9 153. 4 64. 7 239. 3, 259.11</p>

- lark - wheat - mount	259. 7
- lion - crown (mural)	6.10
- escutcheon	9. 1
(demi) - mullet - serpent	9.14
- mullet	167. 4
- parrot	101.11
- raven's head	106. 5
- rose	244.11
- hind - sprig (oak)	262. 5
- stag	117. 9
- swan - mullets - water	99.11
- unicorn (demi) - park pales	244. 9
- wolf - spear (broken)	313. 3
Annulets	167.11
- arm - armour - banner	199.10
- chaplet (cinquefoils) - battleaxe	258.11
- arms - armour - fleur-de-lis	194. 1
- battlements - eagle (demi)	82. 6
- bear (demi) - muzzle - buckle	34.11
- boar - chapeau	40. 8
head - collar	41. 7
- bull - collar - water-bouget - mount	45. 4
(demi) - collar - rundle - escallops	235. 6
head - gouttes	44. 5
- collar - chain - lion's head - roundles	287.11
- crescent	246.12
- cross - collar - stag's head	121.12
- dove - branch (olive)	289. 9
- chevron	93. 7
- eagle - hammer	75.10
(demi) - collar - wheat	80. 5
head	83. 4
- gouttes	282. 7
- estoile	313.15
- feathers	115. 5
- garb - wings - crosses	244.17
- giraffe - collar - chain - horseshoe - rock	132.11
- goat (demi)	313.10
- greyhound - collar	235.16
- griffin	63. 5
(demi) - collar - branch (thorn) - cross	258. 5
head - trefoils - roundles	282. 3
- lion - collar - swan's head	237. 6
- gouttes - branch (rose)	2. 9
(demi) - rundle	13.11
- sword - wreath (oak)	246. 5
- pelican - collar - nest - garb	98.10
- phoenix - flames - spear	251. 4, 265.11
- raven's head - gouttes	235.12
- roundles - griffin's head - trefoils	242. 1
- sea-horse (demi) - fleurs-de-lis	46.12

- shield - lion - cross - fleur-de-lis	278.13
- stag - wreath (oak)	264. 5
- stork - salmon	104. 4
- swan's head	245. 2
- swans' heads - crescent	100.11
- talbot - collar - mount - fern-brake	54. 7
- rose	241. 1
(demi) - collar - pomegranate	55. 7
head - tower	56.11
- tower - talbot	252.10
- wing - rock	274. 8
- wings	239. 4
- arm - cross	215. 8
- arrows	252. 2
Antelope	126. 6, 126. 7, 126.12
- billets - coronet	126. 4
- collar - escutcheon	126.11
- lance - pennon - mount	126.14
- estoiles - roundle - mount	126.10
- roundle - cross - mount	126. 9
- tree	300.15
- trefoil - escutcheon	126.13
(demi)	126. 5
- collar	126. 3
- coronet	126. 8
- water-bouquet	265.13
- escutcheon	126. 1
- garb - cross	232. 7
- heart	307. 9
head	126. 2, 127. 4
- collar - escallop - pheons	246. 9
- coronet	273. 3, 300. 4
- crown (naval)	127. 6
- spear	127. 1
Antelope (heraldic)	127. 5
- cross - tree (palm)	127. 7
- crown (naval) - chain - spear	255.11
- roundles - collar - tree trunk	127. 9
(demi) - bird-bolt - pheons - mount	284.10
- collar - arrow - staff	237. 1
- escutcheon	127.14
- spear	127.12
head	127.10
- collar - bell	127.11
- rose - pales	127. 8
- crosses - bugle-horn	233. 2
Antlers: see Attires	
Anvil - falcon - escutcheon - swords	252. 6
Apple, tree - tun	144. 9
Archer - bow - arrow	188. 9
(demi) - bow - arrow	187. 6
Arm, cubit	222. 3
- anchor - cross - escallops	229. 1

- billet - battlements		215.13
- book	215. 4,	215.10
- cloud		215. 1
- bracelet		222. 6
- branch (laurel)		219. 9
(oak) - trident - crown (naval)		214.14
(olive)		219. 9
- anchor		231. 9
(palm)		219.11
- branches (laurel)		218. 4
- chapeau - serpent - branches (laurel) - mount		288. 1
- chevron - cross - roses		245.10
- cloud - garb		223.12
- serpent	223. 7, 223. 8,	302. 8
- coronet - sword		212. 7
- crescent		216. 8
- cross	221.10,	221.14
- chapeau - branches (laurel)		288. 2
- cloud		223. 6
- crown (imperial)		270. 5
- sword		239. 7
- wings		268.16
- annulets		215. 8
- cup		217.11
- dagger	212. 3, 212. 9,	272. 3
- eagle's leg		220.12
- escarbuncle		293. 9
- fish		220. 4
- fleur-de-lis - coronet		215. 2
- globe - cloud		223. 1
- hammer		221.13
- heart - flames		216.11
- key		217. 7
- cornucopia		242. 3
- leg - armour		314. 3
- lion's gamb		220.10
- lozenges - sword - boar's head - antlers	243.15,	277. 5
- mail- lizard		209. 3
- mullet		216. 7
- quill		217.10
- rose - lilies		265.10
- lily - clouds		257. 5
- roses - clouds		218.12
- coronet		218. 8
- salmon		220. 4
- scorpion		220. 1
- screw worm		214. 8
- serpent		220. 2
- serpents		220. 3
- skull - rays - clouds		220. 8
- sleeve	206.11,	209. 6
- anchor		208. 3
- cross		244.16

- wheat		208. 1
- annulet - crosses - mount		272. 1
- arrow		300. 3
- attire		208. 6
- banner		206. 5
- barley		206. 3
- crown (naval)		303. 5
- baton	306. 8,	312.15
- battleaxe		207.10
- bend - pansy		205.10
- bendlets - lozenge - cross - battlements		207. 1
- Bible - cloud		266.16
- branch (oak) - branch (vine) (olive)		206. 7 309. 8
(palm) - falcons		284.11
- branches (laurel)- martlet		205. 6
- broom		209. 7
- caltrap - crown (mural)		206.14
- cinquefoil	205. 2,	268. 3
- wings		205.11
- club - crown (Eastern)		206. 2
- crescent	206. 8,	206.10
- crosier - estoile		207. 2
- cross	207. 5,	207. 6
- cinquefoils		205.12
- scroll		247. 8
- trefoil		207. 8
- crosses - banner		206. 9
- dagger - fasces		286.14
- dragon's head		208. 7
- escarbuncle		207. 7
- escutcheon - chain		208. 9
- falcon		86.14
- feather		208. 4
- fess - cotises - mullet		266. 2
- roundles - scroll - wreath (oak)	247. 7,	274. 7
- fleece		208.12
- fleur-de-lis		210. 6
- flowers		205.14
- gouttes - beacon		243.18
- griffin's head		211. 6
- hammer		207.11
- lamp - battlements		296.15
- lantern - staff		268. 2
- leaves (oak)		285.15
- marigolds		205.14
- mill-rind		207. 4
- mullet	206.13,	274. 4
- crown (mural)		206.12
- wheat - battlements		311.12
- nails - wings		207. 9
- pennon - crown (mural)		206. 6

- pheon	207.13
- pile - bugle-horn - pheons	267.10
- root (oak)	277. 9
- rose	268. 8
- roses - portcullis	206. 4
- roundle	205.13
- quill	208.14
- rye	205. 8
- saltire - branches (hawthorn)	268.10
- scroll	208. 5, 208. 8, 243.12
- coronet	208.11
- rays	248. 2
- scythe	209. 1
- shuttle - wreath (cotton-plant)	208.15
- skull - rays	208.10
- spear	207.14
- clouds - wings	207.12, 259. 3
- sun - coronet	209. 2
- sword-hilt - clouds	208.13
- tower (demi) - crosses	207. 3
- key	306. 9
- tree trunk	206. 1
- trefoil	205. 9
- wheat	205. 5, 205. 7
- wreath (oak)	205. 4
- cross	249. 6
- spear	214.11
(broken)	214.10
- branch (oak) - mount	246.19, 301. 6
- spear-head	214.13
- star	307. 3
- swan's head	220. 9
- sword	212. 3
- anchor	258.18
- boar's head - chain - escutcheon	276.13
- bull's head	266. 9
- cloud	223.10
- trefoils	243.17
- wreath (oak) - escutcheon	213. 2
- thistle	218. 2
- trefoil - crescent - eagle's head	238. 6
- stag's head	216.13
- trident	214.12
- crown (naval)	236. 8
- wheat - increscent - bendlet	241. 3
- worm (lever-screw)	214. 8
- wreath	218. 6
(laurel)	218. 4
- dagger - crown (Eastern)	272. 2
- yoke	217. 6
embowed	202. 2
- anchor - cable - sea	202. 7, 231. 4
- armour	200. 1
- annulet - banner	199. 5

- garb	251.10
- seax - estoile - pheons	255.12
- arrow	198. 4
- branch (olive) - wings	198.10, 251.12
- escallops	198. 6, 248. 4
- arrows	198. 3
- banner - amulets	199.10
- baton	200. 3, 294.12
- tower	314. 8
- battleaxe	200. 4, 200. 6, 292. 8
- escutcheon - flames	261. 5
- rock	231. 1, 245. 7
- bow - arrow	198. 9
- branch (oak) - Catherine wheels - dragon's head	198.12
- (palm)	273.15
- club	199. 4, 199. 6
- ribbon	199. 3
- compasses	197.14
- crane's head	198.13
- cross	198. 5, 237.10, 295.13
- clouds	263.12
- crossbow - arrow	235.13
- dagger	195. 4, 196. 5, 277. 4
- serpent - bugle-horn	196. 7
- escutcheon - crown (mural)	197.11
- falchion - trident - spear	196.11, 306.10
- fleur-de-lis	199.14
- scythe - chaplet (roses)	238. 5
- gauntlet - ribbon - escutcheon	199.11
- grappling-iron - lion - arrow	197.13
- grenade - crown (mural)	197.10
- helmet	198.11
- holly - sprigs (strawberry)	235. 1
- leaves (oak) - sword - crosses	255. 9
- leg - armour	243.20
- mace - sash	199. 3
- pennon	199. 9
- crown (mural)	199. 7
- pheon	198. 7
- pistol	197.12
- portcullis	300.14
- ribbon - spear (broken)	197. 5
- mount - pemons	197. 9
- rose - lucy	236. 2
- rye - mount	199. 8
- roundles - fire-ball	241.12
- scarf - falchion	291. 4
- sceptre	196. 9

	- estoile	196. 8
- scimitar		196. 4, 196. 6
		196.10, 300. 8
	- castle	155. 3
	- cloud	196. 3
	- crescents -	
	fleurs-de-lis	196.12
- scroll - roses		267. 7
- shield		194. 8
- sledgehammer - garland (oak)		234. 2
- spear		197. 1, 296. 9
	- chapeau	197. 4
	- chaplet (roses) -	
	branches (oak)	198. 8
	- crown (naval)	308. 4
	(broken)	197. 2, 197. 3
		197. 7, 291. 6
	- coronet	314. 7
	- staff - serpent	287.12
- spears - unicorn's head		286. 4
- sphere (armillary) - clouds		198.14
- spur-rowel - sword		195. 5
- sword		195. 1, 195. 2
		195. 4, 195. 6
	- annulet - escutcheon -	
	spear - mount	195.11
	- blood - coronet	195.12
	- cloud	196. 1
	- coronet	195.10
	- crescent	234. 4
	- crown (mural)	195. 9
	- flames	195. 8
	- horseshoes	234. 6
	- portcullis	273. 2
	- scrip - branches (palm)	196. 2
	- spade - arrow	256.10
	- sun	195. 7
	- wings - coronet	258. 7
- thistle - spear		303.10
- thunderbolt - torch		251. 8
- torse - battleaxe -		
	Cornish chough	285. 4
	- dagger	195. 3
- trident - crown (naval)		197. 8
- wreath (cinquefoils) -		
	battleaxe - amulets	258.11
	(laurel)	199.12, 199.13
	- scimitar	296. 7
	- sword -	
	crown (Eastern)	309. 6
	(oak) - scroll	266. 1
- arrow		201.13, 201.14, 278. 7
- banner		202.13
- battleaxe		201. 5

- ribbon - escutcheon	201. 8
- branch (laurel)	228. 6
(oak)	202. 3
- branches (laurel/olive)	202. 4
- club	202.10
- cup	202.14
- cutlass - coronet	201. 2
- medal - crown (naval)	204. 2
- dagger	201. 4
- trefoils	200.10
- dragon's head - Catherine wheel (demi)	296.13
- fleurs-de-lis - battleaxe - chain - escutcheon	288.10
- grenade	202. 5
- hand - bow - arrow	200. 2
- hop-vine	202. 8
- lamp - serpent	253.15
- leaves - club	199. 1
- cross - coronet	198. 1
- mail - battleaxe	294.10
- club	199. 2, 231. 2
- cross	198. 2
- spear (broken) - coronet	197. 6
- sword	305. 8
- maunch	203. 1, 203. 3
- pistol	200.11
- purse	202. 1
- rundle - chevrons - eagle's head	202.11
- rye	202. 6
- scimitar	201. 1
- sleeve - anchor	204.13
- annulet - sword - capital	273.13
- banner	204.12, 309. 7
- crown (naval) - branch (laurel)	282. 1
- bars - caduceus	204. 8
- bow	204. 9, 204.11
- arrow - roundles	204.14
- branch (oak) - crown (palisado) (palm)	205. 1
- cross	203. 7, 282.11
- jaw-bone	203. 9
- mullet	264.15
- cup	234. 3
- dagger	203. 4, 281. 8
- escallops - bugle-horn	204. 1
- falcon - lure	204. 5
- lizard	258. 3
- mullet	203. 6
- plough-paddle - wheat	228.12
- roses - pineapple - wheat	298. 7
- spear - battlements	273.11, 305.15
- staff - martlets	204. 7, 204.10
- sword	203.11
	204. 1

ARM, embowed - sleeve - sword**ARMOUR**

- cloud - rays		204. 6
- gauntlet		233. 5
- leopard's face		204. 4
- thistle - glove - sword - medal - crown (mural)		204. 3
- wreath (laurel) - banner - crown (mural) (roses)		243. 4 205. 3
- spade		202.12
- sea		202.15
- spear	201. 9, 201.11,	201.12
- battleaxe - fleur-de-lis		276.15
- battlements		201.10
- sword		201. 4
- castle - flames		284. 9
- coronets		201. 6
- man's head		201. 7
- serpent	201. 3,	302.15
- wreath (flowers) - cloud (laurel)		200.12 202. 4, 296.12
- yoke		202. 9

See also **Hand**

Armour - angel - spear		189.11
- arm		200. 1
- anchor - sword - branches (oak) - crown (naval)		210.10
- annulet - banner		199. 5
- garb		251.10
- seax - estoile - pheons		255.12
- arrow		198. 4
- branch (olive) - wings	198.10,	251.12
- escallops	198. 6,	248. 4
- morion		270.12
- arrows		198. 3
- banner - annulets		199.10
- coronet		210. 1
- baton	200. 3, 209. 9,	294.12
- tower		314. 8
- battleaxe	200. 4, 200. 6,	292. 8
- branches (laurel)		274.11
- escutcheon - flames		261. 5
- rock	231. 1,	245. 7
- bow - arrow		198. 9
- branch (holly)		209.14
- (oak) - Catherine wheels - dragon's head		198.12
- (palm)		273.15
- bull's head - decrescent - increscent		304.10
- caltrap		210. 7
- chapeau - branches (laurel)		210. 8
- club	199. 4,	199. 6
- ribbon		199. 3

- compasses	197.14
- crane's head	198.13
- crescent - holly	211.12
- cross	198. 5, 210.14, 211.14
- clouds	237.10, 295.13
- sword - rock	263.12
- crossbow - arrow	274. 9
- cutlass - boar's head	235.13
- dagger	211. 9
- serpent - bugle-horn	195. 4, 196. 5, 210. 2
- escallop - dagger - anchor	210. 4, 277. 4
- escutcheon - crown (mural)	196. 7
- falchion - trident - spear	303.12
- fleur-de-lis	197.11
- escutcheon - battlements	196.11, 306.10
- scythe - chaplet (roses)	199.14, 210. 6, 240.14
- gauntlet	210.13
- ribbon - escutcheon	238. 5
- grappling-iron - lion - arrow	209.13
- grenade - crown (mural)	199.11
- helmet	197.13
- holly - sprigs (strawberry)	197.10
- leaves (oak) - sword - crosses	198.11
- leg - armour	235. 1
- lure	255. 9
- mace - sash	243.20
- pennon	237.17
- crown (mural)	199. 3
- pheon	199. 9
- pistol	199. 7
- portcullis	198. 7
- ribbon - spear (broken)	197.12
- mount - pennons	300.14
- rose - lucy	197. 5
- rye - mount	197. 9
- roundles - fire-ball	199. 2
- scimitar	236. 2
- sash - caltrap - crown (mural)	199. 8
- scarf - falchion	241.12
- sceptre	263. 5
- estoile	269.13
- scimitar	291. 4
- castle	196. 9
- cloud	196. 8
- coronet	196. 8
- crescents - fleurs-de-lis	196. 4, 196. 6
- scroll - roses	196.10, 300. 8
- shield	155. 3
- shuttle - chaplet (roses)	196. 3
- sledgehammer - garland (oak)	209.11
	196.12
	267. 7
	194. 8
	211. 3
	234. 2

	- scimitar	194.13
	- helmet - star	194. 2
	- leopards' faces - cinquefoils	194. 5
	- man's head - pheon	194. 9
	- rose	194.14
	- clouds	252.18
	- roundle	194.11
	- spear - spur	194. 3
- foot	- sun	162.12
- hand	- branch (holly)	209.14
	- cross	210.14
	- dagger	210. 4, 211. 4
	- scroll	211. 1
- hands	- heart - flames - clouds	211. 2
- horse's head	- bridle	50. 5, 50.10, 51.13
	- mullets - bridle - feathers - battleaxe	51.10
- leg		193. 1, 193. 2, 193. 3
		193. 4, 255.17
	- arm	314. 3
	- armour	243.20
	- blood - torse	193. 5
	- hand	220.11
	- rays	193. 6
- legs		193. 7
- man	- baton	188. 7
	- horse	53.11
	- scimitar	189.10
	- spear	53.10
	(broken)	189. 5, 299. 1
	- sword	189. 2
	- shield - mantling - escutcheons	53.12, 240. 7
	- trees - mount	259. 5
- spear		188. 2
	- banner	238.12
	- shield	188. 4
(demi)	- arrow - cross	187. 3
	- banner - horseshoe	240. 9
	- dagger - key	299. 3
	- feathers - sword - coronet	229. 3
	- halberd	187. 5
	- poleaxe - wings - decrescents - estoiles - coronet	185.10
	- scimitar	187. 4
	- escutcheon	284. 2
	- spear (broken) - escutcheon - mount	187.13
	- sword	187. 1
	- banner	292.12
Arms, cubit	- skull - coronet - branches (palm) - clouds	219. 5
	- sleeves - escutcheon	208. 2
	- sprig (tea-plant) - sprig (coffee-plant)	283. 2
embowed	- anchors - rock	200. 5

- annulet - spear		200. 8
- armour - arrows		194. 6
- ball		194.11
- battleaxe	194.12,	237.18
- crescent		267. 1
- fleur-de-lis - annulets		194. 1
- fleurs-de-lis - stag		294. 8
- heart - boot	194. 4,	240.15
- flames		194. 7
- tower		194.10
- scimitar		194.13
- helmet - star		194. 2
- leopards' faces - cinquefoils		194. 5
- man's head - pheon		194. 9
- rose		194.14
- clouds		252.18
- roundle		194.11
- spear - spur		194. 3
- bow - arrow	200. 2,	294.13
- escutcheon - crown (mural)		200. 9
- scimitars - coronet		200. 7
- sleeves - feathers - coronet	203. 2,	203. 5
- fleurs-de-lis - quarterstaff		203.13
- mill-rind		235. 4
- mound		203.12
- scalp		203. 8
- scimitars		203.10
- stag's head - arrow		229. 5
- stone		269.17
- sun - clouds		276.11
- torch	203.14,	279. 2
- sun - trefoil - rainbow	233. 8,	299.12
		173. 5
Arrow		
- antelope (heraldic)(demi) - collar - staff		237. 1
- arm	201.13,	201.14,
		214. 4
	278. 7,	300. 3
		198. 4
- armour		
- branch (olive) - wings	198.10,	251.12
- escallops	198. 6,	248. 4
- morion		270.12
- sword - spade		256.10
- crosses		214. 7
- scimitar		269. 9
- boar	40.14,	312.10
- gouttes		314. 2
- boar's head - chaplet (roses)		297.10
- mount		243. 5
- bow - archer		188. 9
(demi)		187. 6
- arm - armour		198. 9
- hand		200. 2
- roundles		204.14
- arms	200. 2,	294.13
- centaur		53. 2

- garland (laurel) - mount	53. 5
- man (demi)	186. 6
- cross	247.11
- Moor (demi) - quiver	185. 6
- sagittarius	53. 2
- branch (palm)	171. 7
- bugle-horn	303. 8
- bull's head - trefoils	44. 6
- cockatrice - serpent - mount	269.11
- coronet	174. 3
- crescent	163.13
- attires	163.14
- crossbow - arm - armour	235.13
- crow	107.11
- dove	283. 3
- eagle	79.11
- cherub	77.11
head	78. 8
(demi) - crown (mural)	80. 7
- roundle - fleur-de-lis - crown (mural)	81.10
- falcon - escallop - tree (fig)	86.10
head - gouttes	88.13
- hearts	88. 8
- fasces - branch (palm)	171. 9
- griffin	62.12
- man's head - helmet	63.12
head	66. 8, 66.13, 296. 8
- hand	214. 4
- cloud	214. 1
- heart	181.10
- flames	181.11
- hind's head - coronet	124. 6
- horse - quatrefoils	264. 6
- lion	2. 4
- arm - armour - grappling-iron	197.13
- collar - chain - rock	2. 6
- mount	1.11
(demi) - collar	13. 6
- coronet - label	298. 3
- estoile - crown (mural)	246.14
- key - decrescent	241.16
gamb - chain - escutcheon	38. 4
head	297. 1
- man (demi) - armour - cross	187. 3
- shield - tower	311. 7
- Moor (demi) - mullets	264. 3
- mullet	301.13
- panther's head - flames - collar	258. 9
- raven	107.11
- savage (demi) - heart	186. 9
- quiver	275.10
- serpent	173. 8
- stag	117.10

ARROW - stag

ARROWS

- heart - mount		290.12
- quatrefoils - mount		118.10
(demi)		119. 5
head	249. 3,	304. 3
- arms		229. 5
- bugle-horn		262. 6
- collar - escutcheon		120.14
- crown (mural)		121. 6
- escallops		122.12
- gouttes - mount	121.13,	250.13
- hand		237. 2
- horseshoe		287. 2
- swan (demi) - coronet		100.12
- talbot (demi)		55.10
- tiger		27.11
- escutcheon		27.12
- wings		174. 1
- wolf		28. 8
- bow - mount		280. 7
- spears - rock		29. 5
head		29. 6
- fasces		29.12
- wyvern - child - weir		69.13
- collar		248. 8
- escutcheon		240.11
Arrows		173. 7
- annulet - rock		254. 2
- arm - armour		198. 3
- coronet		214. 2
- wreath (oak)		254.11
- arms - armour		194. 6
- band	173. 1, 173. 3,	173.13
- mullet		173.14
- belt - buckle		173. 3
- morion		173.10
- boar's head	41.13,	42. 9
- bow		173.12
- Cupid		189. 7
- coronet	173. 9,	290. 2
- eagle - sprig (oak) - cross - mount		76.12
- fleur-de-lis		265.14
- frame		173. 4
- garb		153.11
- greyhound - fleurs-de-lis		256. 9
- griffin's head - collar - crosses		226.10
- hand		214. 3
- coronet		214. 2
- heart - crown (mural)		181. 9
- hedgehog - key		279.13
- Highlander (demi)		232. 2
- leopard's face - wings - crosses		22.11
head - tree - mount		236.11
- lion - escutcheon		7.14
(demi)		293. 5

ARROWS - lion

ATTIRES

head	18. 4
- man (demi) - crown (imperial)	186.13
- plaid - crown (Royal)	185. 4
- trefoil - fleur-de-lis - battlements	274. 3
- mullet	173. 6
- nail - ribbon - escutcheon - horseshoe	244. 6
- quiver	174. 4
- belt - tree stump - mount	251. 9
- boar's head	228. 1
- bow - mount	267.16
- talbot - buckles - mount	54. 6, 249.20
- ribbon	173. 1, 173.13
- leopard (demi)	23. 5
- savage (demi) - crown (imperial)	186.13
- serpent	173.11, 270. 7
- coronet	173. 2
- stag - chaplet (olive) - shield head	256.17
- quatrefoils	122. 7
- wings - amulets	120. 6
Ash, tree	252. 2
- coronet	144.11
	145. 9
See also Mountain ash	
Ass	125. 7
- mount	125.11
ears	123.11
- man's head	190. 6
head	125.12
- coronet	125.10, 230. 4
- thistle	125. 8
- thistles	290.14
Assegais - Kaffir	311. 1
Astrolabe	167. 7
Attire - lion - mascles	241.11, 307.10
reindeer - lion's head - crown (vallary) - lozenges	260. 7
stag - arm	208. 6
- lion (demi) - eel-spear	256.13
- talbot's head - collar	313. 5
Attires	123. 5
- arm - lozenges - sword - boar's head	243.15, 277. 5
- boar's head	43. 2
- coronet	123. 1, 123. 3
- crescent - arrow	163.14
- escallop - rock	141.13
- estoile	123. 2
- falcon - mullets	87. 6
- lion - estoile	4.12
head - estoile - coronet - mount	237.13
- rose	149. 9
- stag's head	231. 8

ATTIRES

AUK

buck - lion - battleaxe
Auk - roundle - rock

310. 1
275. 5

BADGER		33.10, 277.10
- branches (oak) - rock		292. 7
- chapeau		305. 9
- mill-rind		253. 7
- mount		33.12
- sprig (oak) - trees (oak) - mount		254. 1
Balance		179. 8
- arm		217.13
- eagle - crosses		287. 6
- sword		179.11
- woman (demi)		183. 2
Bale - camel - collar - tree (palm)		132. 3
cotton - lion - trees (palm)		9. 6
Ball - arms - armour		194.11
- bull - mount		299. 7
- hand		216. 3
- hind - collar		124.11
Balls - bulldog - collar - mount		57.10
Band - arrows	173. 1, 173. 3,	173.13
- mullet		173.14
- feathers - coronet - chapeau		114.11
- garb (quatrefoils)		152.11
- leaves (holly)		150.12
- man's head		190.13
- negro's head		182. 7
- spear (broken)		175. 2
- staffs		147.11
- tree trunks		147. 9
- wheat - tree trunk		289.15
Banner		176.13, 176.15
- arm	202.13, 204.12,	206. 5
	267.15,	309. 7
- armour - annulet		199. 5
- annulets		199.10
- coronet		210. 1
- barley		206. 3
- crosses		206. 9
- crown (naval)		303. 5
- branch (laurel)		282. 1
- wreath (laurel) - crown (mural)		243. 4
- branch (oak) - lion (demi) - roundle - fleur-de-lis		225. 3
- castle		155. 8
(demi) - lion (demi)		20.11
- cat		285. 8
- crown (Eastern) - lion (demi) - bomb		15. 3
- dipping-needle - rock		246.15

- eagle	76. 7
- collar - crown (mural) - crown (Eastern)	78.13
- griffin (demi)	64.14
- lamb	130. 2
- mount	131.14
- tree trunk	131. 5
- leopard	24.14
- lion	3. 7, 5.13
- collar - chain - mount	282. 9
- mullet	2.10
- crown (mural)	1. 2
(demi)	15. 2, 251. 2
- crown (Eastern) - fusil	13. 3
(mural)	16. 7
(naval)	16. 9
gamb	35. 9
- man	188. 6
- armour - javelin	238.12
(demi)	187. 9
- armour - horseshoe	240. 9
- sword	292.12
- pegasus (demi)	47. 8, 47. 9
- soldier	188. 6
(demi)	187. 9
- spear - lion's gamb	35. 9
- nightingale - wreath (laurel) - crown (Eastern)	108.12
- talbot - roundle	54. 4
- stag - branch (palm)	304. 1
- mount	261.11, 308.11
- talbot (demi) - collar	55. 6
- tent - lion - mount	9. 4
- tiger	27. 5
(demi) - crown (Eastern)	228. 8
- crown (mural)	228. 5
- tower	157.13, 157.15
- rock	239.12
- trident - branches (oak)	303. 2
- wolf - collar - rock - staff	250.19
Banners - arm - crown (naval)	221. 5
- boar's head	42.12
- lamb	238. 9
- spears - garland (laurel)	175.13
Barbel - bulrushes	271.10
Barley, stalk - cock - escallops	264.10
- pheasant - key	90.12
stalks	154. 2
- arm - banner	206. 3
- eagle (demi) - roundles - cross - escallop - mount	279. 4
- lark - columbine - mount	230.19
- lion - garb	233. 1
- mascle	154. 5
- pegasus (demi) - gouttes - increscent	244. 8

See also **Rye**
Wheat

Barrel: see **Tun**

Barrulets - dragon's head - escallop - buckles	71. 9
- griffin's head - pallet	66. 3
- lion - escutcheon	8. 1
- swan's head - fleurs-de-lis	241. 4
Bars - arm - caduceus	204. 8
- conger eel's head	139. 3
- dragon's head - gouttes	71. 3
- falcon - cross	261.15
- fox's head - roundles	33. 9
- goat's head - coronet	128.10
- greyhound - cup	59.12
head - roses	61. 3
- griffin's head	66. 4
- branch (olive)	65.10
- wings - coronet	280. 2
- hind (demi) - cross	125. 6, 262. 1
- lion - pennon	3.14
(demi) - distaff - eagle's head	249.12
- sword - escutcheon	14. 9
gamb - wings	37.11
- lucy's head	139. 3
- peacock's head - wings - roundles	102. 2
- stag's head - bit	304. 4
- swan - cotton-flower	99.14
- unicorn's head - cross	49. 9
- wings - dolphin	140. 7
Bar-shot - griffin - grenade	229. 9
Bat	137.11
(demi)	137.12
wing	137.10, 277. 8
wings - blackamoor's head - torse	182. 6
- cord	137. 9
- crescent - flames	244.20
Baton - arm	312.15
- armour	200. 3, 306. 8, 294.12
- tower	314. 8
- hand	300.13
- gauntlet	209. 9
- lion (demi)	15. 9
gamb - wings	37.14
constable - savage (demi) - scimitar	186.14
marshal - man - armour	188. 7
Battleaxe	172. 3
- arm	201. 5, 207.10
	279.12, 300. 1
- armour	200. 4, 200. 6, 292. 8
- branches (laurel)	274.11
- chaplet (cinquefoils) - annulets	258.11
- escutcheon - flames	261. 5

	- rock	231. 1, 245. 7
	- torse - Cornish chough	285. 4
	- cinquefoils	213.11
	- mail	294.10
	- ribbon - escutcheon	201. 8
	- arms - armour	194.12, 237.18
	- branch (laurel) - branch (myrtle)	172.12
	- chain - escutcheon - arm - fleurs-de-lis	288.10
	- cross	172. 5
	- griffin (demi)	64.11, 309.13
	- sun - annulet	305.12
	head - roundle	226.11
	- hand	213.12
	- horse's head - armour - mullets - bridle - feathers	51.10
	- lion	8. 3, 275. 1
	- attires	310. 1
	- branch (laurel)	8. 9
	- castle	245.12
	- estoile - tree (oak) - mount	269.20
	- mount	271. 4
	- tree stump	9. 5
	(demi)	15. 4, 16.12, 16.14
	- bend - mullets	15. 6
	- collar - battlements - wings	284. 3
	- cross	15. 5
	- crown (mural)	16.10
	- trefoil - crown (mural)	16. 8, 16.13
	- trefoils - collar - crown (mural)	225.11
	gamb	38. 3
	- wreath (oak) - mount	38. 6
	- serpent	172. 2
	- spear - arm - fleur-de-lis	276.15
	- unicorn (demi) - collar	48.11
	head	172. 1
Battleaxes		172. 4, 172.11
	- arm	213.10
	- bear - cross	253. 9
	- castle - Cornish chough - pheon	156.10
	- crown (mural)	172. 9
	- lozenges	284. 5
	- serpent	172. 6
	- wreath (laurel)	172. 8
	(roses)	172.10
Battlements	- annulets - eagle (demi)	82. 6
	- arm - armour - fleur-de-lis - escutcheon	210.13
	- sword - branches (oak)	211.10
	- bendlets - lozenge - cross	207. 1
	- billet	215.13
	- lamp	296.15
	- mullet - wheat	311.12
	- spear	201.10, 204. 7, 204.10
	- bull's head - collar - rose	249.17

BATTLEMENTS

BEAR

- cross - horse's head	50. 4
- lion - anchor	276. 6
- dragon (demi) - grenade - bugle-horn	73.12
- trefoil - pennon	73.11
- eagle - sprig (oak)	76.10
- falcon's head - collar	89. 3
- griffin - collar - escutcheon	63.11
(demi) - saltire	242. 6
head	273. 1
- cross - rose	68. 3
- leaves	258.20
- hind - collar - chain	124.10
- horse's head - wheat	285.12
- lion - pennon - roundle	5. 7
(demi) - collar - battleaxe - wings	284. 3
head - collar - mount	252.11
- lure	261. 8
- man (demi) - arrows - trefoil -	
fleur-de-lis	274. 3
- ostrich - billet	250.17
- salamander - collar - flames	138. 3
- spears - ribbon - escutcheon - trefoil	175. 5
- stag - coronet - chain - crescent	118. 9
head - branches (palm)	309. 5
- spears	120.10
- tree (hawthorn) - spears	144. 6
- wings - stag's head - hatchets	262. 3
- wolf's head - gouttes - cross	246. 6
Bay, branches - greyhound	60. 5
leaves	151.14
- anchor	161.10
- wing - crescent	109. 1
sprig - woodlark - tree stump	295. 7
Beacon	177.14
- arm - gouttes	243.18
- crown (mural) - wings	112. 5
- helmet - rock	287.14
- lion - helmet	267.12
(demi) - collar - sword - cross -	
escallops	260.19
- mount	177. 8, 284. 7
- swords - mount - crown (mural)	177.11
Bear - battleaxes - cross	253. 9
- chain - roundle - cross - escutcheon	269. 4
- collar - chain - cinquefoils - escutcheon	256. 4
- staff	34. 7
- escallops	271.15
- muzzle	34. 8
- chain	34. 1
- mount	34. 5
- collar	34. 6
- staff	34. 9
- trefoil - rock	34. 2
- spear	34. 4

(demi) - muzzle	34.13
- annulets - buckle	34.11
- collar	307.14
- coronet	34.10
- trefoil	263.10
gamb - coronet - mulberry	36.13
head - eagle's leg	253.23
- escallops	249.13
- muzzle	34.14, 35. 2, 35. 8
- branches (laurel/olive)	35.11
- coronet	34. 3
- mill-rind	34.12
- wings	35. 5
- trefoil	253.10
paw	36. 6
- coronet	309. 9
- falchion	38.13
- feathers	37. 5
- globe - annulet	231. 5
- griffin's head - annulet	226.12
- hand - wreath (oak)	37. 9, 254. 7
- rose	37.10
- serpent - buckles	231.20
- rock	35. 6
- wreath (oak) - Catherine wheel (demi)	255.13
paws	39.14
- crescent	39. 6
Beaver	134. 8, 236. 7, 263.11
- mount	134. 4
- tree (maple) - mount	134.14, 288.11
head	134. 3
Bee	137. 1, 137. 2
	137. 4, 270. 4
- arm - chapeau - branches (oak)	254. 9
- chain - mount	261.14
- eagle - scroll	75.12
- pile - lamb - mill-rinds	131. 6
- primrose	150.11
- roundle - wreath (oak)	261.13
- stag's head	265. 3
- thistle	150. 9
- buckle	271.21
- wreath (roses)	137. 5
Beech, tree	143. 1
- coronet	145. 9
Beehive - bees	137. 7
- rainbow - clouds	227. 8
- roundle (demi)	137. 6
- cross - fern-brake	253. 8
- hind	125. 1
- lamb - cross	253.17
- roses	294. 2
Bees	137. 3
- beehive	137. 7

BEES - beehive**BILLETS**

	- rainbow - clouds	227. 8
	- roundle (demi)	137. 6
	- rose - mount	261.12
Beetle	- rose	149.10
Bell		168. 7
	- antelope's head (heraldic) - collar	127.11
	- collar - goat - mount	129. 3
	- lion's head - crown (mural)	295. 4
	- wolf - collar - mount	28. 9
Bells	- falcon's leg - rock	252.16
	- tree (oak)	143.10
Belt	- arm	219. 3
	- buckle - arrows	173. 3
	- morion	173.10
	- falcon	298. 6
	- quiver - arrows - tree stump - mount	251. 9
Bend	- arm - pansy	205.10
	- lion (demi) - shield	243.14
	- mullets - lion (demi) - battleaxe	15. 6
	- roundles - ostrich's wing	113. 9
	- stag's head - acorns - sprig (oak) - gate	120.11
Bendlet	- bull's head - branches (fern)	234. 5
	- cock - staff	305. 4
	- Cornish chough - rock	308. 3
	- fleur-de-lis - lion's head	260.14
	- increscent - arm - wheat	241. 3
	- lion - tower - feathers	269.16
	(demi) - collar - lure	241. 2
	- swan - coronet - chain - buckle	312. 7
Bendlets	- arm - lozenge - cross - battlements	207. 1
	- eagle - cross - rock	77. 9
	- greyhound (demi) - acorns - branches	60.10
	- griffin's head - sword	66.12
	- horse's head - crown (vallary)	50. 1
	- unicorn's head - sprig (oak)	49. 4
Bends	- crosses - wings - chapeau	112. 9
	- squirrel - escallop	135. 9
	- wings - crosses - coronet	109. 9
	- lion's face - cross	260.11
	- ostrich's head - horseshoe	96.12
Bezant:	see Roundle	
Bible		158. 3
	- arm - cloud	266.16
	- cushion	246.13
Billet	- arm - battlements	215.13
	- duck - bulrushes	271.17
	- eagle - rainbow - rock	238. 3
	- greyhound - collar - line - branches	268.13
	- hand	215.11
	- crown (Eastern)	215.14
	- ostrich - battlements	250.17
Billets	- antelope - coronet	126. 4
	- bull - roundle	45. 6
	- lion - crown (mural) - chain - leopard's face	286. 3

- escutcheon	5. 1, 244. 2
- mullets	241. 8
- stag's head - collar - chain	120. 1
- talbot's head	56. 5
- wings - boar's head - gouttes - cross - coronet	280. 1
- wyvern's head - collar - fret	71.10
Bills - wreath (olive) - escutcheon - mount	277.15
Bird	87. 3, 92. 2, 94. 2
- branch	92. 5
(laurel)	94. 5
(oak)	107.10
- cross	106.10
- eagle - tree stump	79. 4
- garb - crown (mural)	153. 9
- rock - rubies - amethysts	259.12
- spears	108. 7
- stag's head	122. 9
- tree trunk	94.12, 108. 3
- wheat - garb	93. 3
head	106.12
leg - eagle - pillar - coronet	248. 1
See also Auk	Jay
Bittern	Kingfisher
Blackbird	Lapwing
Bustard	Lark
Coot	Linnet
Cornish chough	Magpie
Crow	Martlet
Dove	Nightingale
Eagle	Nuthatch
Falcon	Osprey
Goldfinch	Owl
Jackdaw	Peewit
	Plover
	Raven
	Robin
	Rook
	Sea-aylet
	Seagull
	Sea-pye
	Sparrow
	Swallow
	Vulture
	Wheatear
	Woodlark
Bird-bolt - antelope (heraldic)(demi) - pheons - mount	284.10
- falcon - sprig (holly) - bush (holly)	244.10
Bird-bolts - falcon	255.15
Birds - nest	113. 7
Bit - stag's head - bars	304. 4
Bittern - eagle	79. 7, 105.13
Blackamoor : see Negro	
Blackbird - garb - crown (mural)	153. 9
- mount	106. 2
- rock	106. 7, 106. 9
Blackcock - mount	89. 8
Block, granite - lion - saltire	256.14
Blood - caltrap	174.14
- dagger - hand	213. 6
- dragon's head - hand	72. 6
- heart - sword - gauntlet	233. 9
- leg - armour - torse	193. 5
- Saracen's head	190.11

	- sword	191.11
	- torse - ribbons - dagger - hand	270. 6
	- spear - wings	112.11
	- spear-head	174.12
	- sword - arm - armour - coronet	195.12
Bloodhound	- cross - escutcheon	282. 6
Boar passant	40. 2, 40. 9,	297. 4
	- annulets - chapeau	40. 8
	- arrow	40.14, 312.10
	- chapeau	40. 7
	- coronet	279.15
	- cross - mount	306.12
	- escutcheon - mount	272.15
	- fasces	40. 1
	- fleurs-de-lis - mount	249.14
	- gouttes - arrow	314. 2
	- mount	40. 5
	- net - chapeau	40.11
	- pale - leopard's face	227. 9
	- spur	40.12
	- saltire	258. 1
	- sword - cross	40. 3
	- tree (oak) - chain - lock	40. 4
	- weeds	40. 5
	- wreath (laurel)	40. 6
statant	- chapeau	40. 7
	- mullets - staff - mount	40.10
	- tree (oak)	232. 1
	regardant - collar - chain - tree (oak) - mount	258.12
(demi) rampant		40.13
	- collar - bugle-horn - javelin	255.10
	gardant - spear	41. 2
head	41. 1, 41. 5, 42. 2	
	43. 1, 43. 3	
	235.20, 280.12	
	- arrow - chaplet (roses)	297.10
	- mount	243. 5
	- arrows	41.13, 42. 9
	- attires	43. 2
	- banners	42.12
	- branch (oak)	42. 7
	- branches	297. 6
	(oak)	42. 1
	- chain - spear - crown (mural)	244.12
	- chapeau	42. 5
	- collar - annulets	41. 7
	- cinquefoils	41. 9
	- coronet	41. 4, 41. 6
	309.12, 312. 4	
	- cross	258.13
	- crosses	265.12
	- tower (demi)	275. 7

- crown (mural)	41. 8, 41.10
- cutlass - arm - armour	211. 9
- dagger - hand	212. 2, 212. 6
- estoile - branch (laurel) - branch (palm)	42. 3
- feathers	41.12, 41.14
- garb	249.19
- gouttes - cross - wings - billets - coronet	280. 1
- hand	220. 6, 257. 9
- lion - cross	225. 5
(demi)	14. 8
- mermaid	184.10
- mount - cinquefoils	42. 8
- feathers	42.14
- mullet	41. 3
- pheon	253.11
- otter (demi) - scroll	269.14, 272. 7
- pheon - rock	270.11
- quiver - arrows	228. 1
- ribbon - escutcheon	250.14
- roses	252.20
- serpent	41.11
- spear - lion (demi)	9.10
- poleaxe	253.14
(broken)	42.10
- sprig (oak)	42. 7
- sword	42. 4, 42. 6
- arm - chain - escutcheon	276.13
- lozenges - antlers	243.15, 277. 5
- crown (mural) - grenades	42.11
- hand	212. 2, 212. 6
- serpents	42.13
- wings - chevronels	257.10
Boat	179. 6
- sea	179. 4
Bomb: see Grenade	
Bone - branch (palm)	147. 4
jaw - arm - cross	264.15
Bonfire	177.10
Book	158. 3
- arm	215. 4, 215.10
- cloud	215. 1
- branches (laurel)	158. 1
- cushion	158. 2
- dove - quill - penny	93. 5
- hand	215. 4, 215.10, 264. 1, 279.10
- cloud	215. 1, 266.16
- clouds	297.12
- lion (demi) - rose - mount	9.13
Boot - arms - armour - heart	194. 4, 240.15
- spur	193. 9, 193.12
Bow - arm	204. 9, 204.11
- arrow - archer	188. 9
(demi)	187. 6
- arm - armour	198. 9

BOW - arrow - arm**BRANCH**

	- hand	200. 2
	- roundles	204.14
	- arms	200. 2, 294.13
	- centaur	53. 2
	- garland (laurel) - mount	53. 5
	- man (demi)	186. 6
	- cross	247.11
	- Moor (demi) - quiver	185. 6
	- sagittarius	53. 2
	- arrows	173.12
	- Cupid	189. 7
	- branch (hazel) - rock	248. 3
	- hand	214. 5
	- quiver - arrows - mount	267.16
	- wolf - arrow - mount	280. 7
Boy	- dolphin	189.12
	- tree (pine)	189. 6
	head - serpent	272. 8
	- mount	182.11
Bracelet	- arm	222. 6
Branch	- bird	92. 5
	- eagle	76. 5
	- nightingale	145. 7
	- panther (demi)	23.14
	- raven	107.10
	- squirrel	135.10
	- tree stump - serpent - eagle	283.11
	- wolf	29.11
	cinquefoils - hind's head - collar - mount	124. 7
	coral - mast - sail - branch (oak)	252. 3
	- sea-horse - anchor	46. 8
	cotton - owl - distaff - cotton-hank	249.18
	cypress - Catherine wheel - branch (palm)	167. 5
	- Lochaber axe - branch (laurel)	172.14
	fern - stag - acorns	115. 8
	fir	147. 6
	hazel	272. 5
	- bow - rock	248. 3
	- nuthatch - rose	259. 6
	- squirrel	135. 2, 297.15
	- anchor - mount	245. 6
	- collar - roundles	296.14
	- mount	135. 5
	- sprig (oak) - nut -	
	trefoil - mount	280. 3
	holly	145.10, 147. 7, 150.10
	- cross	166.10
	- hand - armour	209.14
	- lily	151.10
	laurel	151.11, 151.13
	- arm	219. 9, 228. 6
	- battleaxe - branch (myrtle)	172.12
	- bird	94. 5
	- branch (palm) - boar's head - estoile	42. 3

BRANCH laurel

BRANCH

- crown (naval) - arm - banner	282. 1
- dove - estoiles - fern-brake - mount	308.15
- dragon's head - collar - chain - cross - branch (palm)	71.12
- eagle (demi)	80. 3
- griffin's head - coronet	66.11
- hand	219. 9
- lion - battleaxe gamb	8. 9 37. 4
- Lochaber axe - branch (cypress)	172.14
- man (demi) - chaplet (oak)	258.10
- reindeer's head - branch (palm)- crown (mural)	288. 7
- roundle - griffins' heads - branch (palm)	226. 8
- thistle - hand - gauntlet	224. 8
- wolf's head - collar - chain - branch (palm)	287.15
- woman (demi) - tower	183. 8
myrtle - battleaxe - branch (laurel)	172.12
- lion's gamb - mascles	37. 7
oak	151. 3
- anchor - cable	299.10
- arm	202. 3, 285.15
- armour - Catherine wheels - dragon's head	198.12
- branch (vine)	206. 7
- crown (palisado)	205. 1
- spear (broken) - mount	246.19, 301. 6
- trident - crown (naval)	214.14
- banner - lion (demi) - roundle - fleur-de-lis	225. 3
- bird	107.10
- crane	105.14
- cross	166.11
- dove	94. 5
- eagle (demi) - collar - tree stump	250. 7, 310. 9
- greyhound - collar - line - mount	282.12
- hind's head	271. 6
- horse - mount	52.11
- lion (demi) - mount - hand - fleur-de-lis	13.14
- man (demi) - escutcheon	274.10
- mast - sail - branch (coral)	252. 3
- pheon - wings - gouttes	227.10
- rose - sceptre - coronet	170.15
- stag's head	119.11
- thistle - hands	305.11
- tiger (heraldic) - mascle	25.11
olive	151.11
- arm	219. 9, 309. 8
- anchor	231. 9
- armour - arrow - wings	198.10, 251. 2
- dove	92. 4, 92. 5
- anchor - sea	93.10, 94. 5 94. 4

- annulets		289. 9
- chevron - annulets		93. 7
- collar - Catherine wheel (demi)		92. 8
- globe		94. 6
- lozenge		92. 9
- rainbow - rock		94. 7
- rock		93. 9
- sea		93.11
- water	93.11,	264. 7
- wheat - leaves (holly) - mount		92.13
- eagle	77. 2,	80. 3
- griffin		62. 5
head - bars		65.10
- thistles		255. 1
- hand		219. 9
- lion (demi) - cross - branch (palm) - crown (Eastern)		251. 5
- mount - sprig (oak) - escutcheon		14. 4
gamb		37. 4
- parrot's head - collar - wings		101.14
- woman (demi) - sword - crown (mural)		262.12
palm	147. 1,	147. 3
- arm	203. 7,	219.11,
- armour		273.15
- falcons		284.11
- arrow		171. 7
- bone		147. 4
- branch (laurel) - boar's head - estoile		42. 3
- Catherine wheel - branch (cypress)		167. 5
- crescent - lance (broken)		175. 4
- dragon's head - collar - chain - cross - branch (laurel)		71.12
- eagle (demi)		80. 1
- elephant - mullets - mount		133.10
- fasces - arrow		171. 9
- greyhound (demi) - tower		157. 8
- griffin's head - wings		65. 9
- hand		219.11
- hands - clouds		224. 3
- lion (demi) - collar - mullet		15.10
- coronet		12. 7
- cross - branch (olive) - crown (Eastern)		251. 5
- crown (mural)		16.11
- mullets - shepherd's crook		260. 4
gamb		36. 7
- coronet		36.10
- panther (demi) - flames		23.12
- roundles - flames		301. 2
- reindeer's head - branch (laurel) - crown (mural)		288. 7
- roundle - griffins' heads - branch (laurel)		226. 8
- stag - banner		304. 1

- cup	177. 2
- dove	92.12
- escutcheon	146.14
- fusil - cross	147.13
- gauntlet - chapeau	210. 8
- greyhound	60. 5
- griffin's head - crown (Eastern)	308. 7
- hand	218. 4
- chapeau	217. 5
- rose	217. 2
- cloud	218. 9
- coronet - cap - tassel	217. 3
- escutcheon	269.19
- scroll	215. 3
- lion's face	21.11
head - crown (Eastern)	291. 5
- man's head	191.13, 192.14
- gouttes	192.12
- pheon - fasces	250.16
- pyramid	246. 1
- rose	149.11
- spear - crown (mural)	175. 3
- stag	115.11
- coronet - mount	116. 7
- sword	170. 3
- cross	266. 4
- talbot's head - collar	269. 8
- tower	157. 4
- unicorn's head	49.14
- wolf's head	253.21
- woman (demi) - rose	183.14
- thistle	311. 2
- wreath (laurel)	257.12
nut - griffin (demi)	285.11
oak	146. 1, 151. 1
- arm - armour - anchor - sword -	
crown (naval)	210.10
- javelin - chaplet (roses)	198. 8
- bee - chapeau	254. 9
- badger - rock	292. 7
- banner - trident	303. 2
- battlements - arm - armour - sword	211.10
- boar's head	42. 1
- cross	165.13
- dove	92.14
- escutcheon - rose	149. 7
- garb - lion - coronet - chain - escallop	3.10
- goat's head - roundle - mount	312. 9
- lion's head - gouttes	275.14
- parrot - pear - mill-rind - mount	101. 7
- pelican - nest	98.12
- tree stump	271. 2
- hands - clouds	224. 6
- roses	233.10

- eagle - escallop	269. 3
head	284.13
- greyhound's head	61.11
- hind's head	124. 4
- lion's gamb	37.12
- mascles - mount	149.13
- peacock - mount	280. 4
- roundle - cross - mount	150. 6, 234.10
- stag's head - collar - roundles	121. 4
- tun	150. 4
thorn	146. 4
See also Sprigs	
Brazier - flames - serpent - branches (laurel)	248. 5
Bridge	158. 4
- waves - Hussar (demi) - sabre - pennon	185.11, 287.10
Bridle - horse - saddle	52. 1, 52. 4
- mount	52.10
(demi) - crown (Royal)	53. 4
- saddle - feathers	53. 6
head	51. 5, 51. 6
- armour	50. 5, 50.10, 51.13
- mullets - feathers - battleaxe	51.10
- mullets	51.14
- roundle - wings	305. 1
- woman (demi) - branch (palm)	249. 1
Brock: see Badger	
Broom - arm	209. 7
Buck: see Stag	
Buckle	178. 5
- bear (demi) - muzzle - annulets	34.11
- belt - arrows	173. 3
- morion	173.10
- collar - lion's head	18. 1
- crescent	163.15
- falcon - wheat - mount	85.10
- griffin	63. 7
- hand	223.11
- swan - coronet - chain - bendlet	312. 7
- thistle - bee	271.21
- tree (poplar)	237. 9
Buckles - bear's paw - serpent	231.20
- dragon's head - escallop - barrulets	71. 9
- lamb - pallet	131. 1
- lion (demi) - collar - thistle	271. 3
- talbot - quiver - arrows - mount	54. 6, 249.20
Buffalo - escutcheon	45.10
head	44. 1
horns - leaves (rose)	261. 4
- lion (demi) - cross	11.13
Bugle-horn	228. 9, 228.11
- antelope's head (heraldic) - crosses	233. 2

- arm - armour - dagger - serpent	196. 7
- escallops	204. 5
- pile - pheons	267.10
- arrow	303. 8
- boar (demi) - collar - javelin	255.10
- crosses - rock	228. 4
- dragon (demi) - grenade - battlements	73.12
- greyhound - collar - garb - mount	58.10
- hand	217. 4, 297. 8
- horseshoes	263.13, 271.13
- huntsman (demi)	187.12
- pheon	168. 5
- rundle - wings	111. 9, 305. 3
- stag - spear	117. 4
(demi) - pheons	119. 9
head - arrow	262. 6
- crown (mural)	259. 1
- wings	112. 3
Bull passant - ball - mount	299. 7
- billets - rundle	45. 6
- chapeau	45. 9
- collar - line - escutcheon	45. 1
- water-bouget - annulets - mount	45. 4
- coronet - line - ring - chapeau	45. 5
- mount	45. 7
- wreath (laurel) - escallop - mount	229.11
- yoke - mount - escutcheon	45. 3
rampant	45.11
statant	45. 2
- chain - roses - mount	250.18
(demi) rampant	45.12
- annulets - collar - rundle - escallops	235. 6
- collar - line	45. 8
- cinquefoil - crosses	45.13
- rose	272.13
- wreath (roses)	45.14
head	43. 8, 44. 3
	44. 8, 44.10
- arm - armour - decrescent - increscent	304.10
- banners	43. 5
- branches (fern) - bendlet	234. 5
(laurel)	43.12
- chevronels	241.10
- collar	44.12
- escallops	43. 4
- rose - battlements	249.17
- coronet	44. 2, 44.11
- cross	44. 9
- dagger - hand	266. 9
- dragon's wings	44. 4
- escallops - coronet	44. 7
- spear (broken)	273. 6

BULL head**BUSTARD**

- gouttes - amulets		44. 5
- mascles		261. 2
- mullet - rock		262.10
- pheon		43. 7
- trefoils - arrow		44. 6
- wings		43.10
horns		123. 8
leg	123. 4,	123. 7
scalp		123. 8
Bulldog - collar - mount - balls		57.10
Bulrush - kingfisher - fleur-de-lis		286. 7
Bulrushes - barbel		271.10
- duck - billet		271.17
- kingfisher - roundle		253.18
- stork		104. 3
- mascles - mount		104. 9
Bush - stag		116. 1
holly		147. 8
- falcon - bird-bolt - sprig (holly)		244.10
- hedgehog - rose - mount		256.11
- stag	116. 1, 116. 3,	116.12
trunk - leaves		145.10
rose		149.14
thorn - lily		151. 9
Bust, woman		182. 8
- coronet	182. 9, 289. 7,	291.14
- leaves (thorn)		266.10
- crown (palisado) - leaves (thorn) - fleurs-de-lis		287.13
- escallop - roundles		265.16
- wreath (oak) - fret		183.13
(roses)		182. 5
Bustard		102. 9

C

CABLE - anchor	161. 2, 161.11
- arm - sea	202. 7, 231. 4
- branch (oak)	299.10
- dragon's head - roundles	71. 6, 261.10
- escutcheon	161. 5
- fasces	161. 4
- hands - sea - clouds	224.13
- sea	161. 6, 161. 8
- sword	169. 9
Caduceus - arm - bars	204. 8
- cap - hands - clouds - cornucopiae	224.14
- cross	268. 7
- dove	283.15
- horse - trefoil	256. 5
- lion - gouttes	3. 1
- scimitar - cap of Mercury	171. 1
- Turk's head	171. 3
- hat	295.12
- wings	112. 2
Caffre: see Kaffir	
Calf, head - coronet	43. 6
Caltrap - arm - armour	210. 7
- sash - crown (mural)	269.13
- crown (mural)	206.14
- blood	174.14
- cock's head - feathers	256.12
- crescent	163.11
- horse's head	51. 9
- lion's head - swords	19. 2
- wings	299.11
- estoiles - rock	244.15
Camel	132. 1, 132. 2, 132. 5
- collar - bale - tree (palm)	132. 3
- mount	132. 4
head	132. 7
- collar - crown (Eastern) - coronet	132. 6
- trefoil	132.10, 296.10
- coronet	132. 9
- gouttes - crown (Eastern) - collar - escallops - coronet	132.12
- roundles	256. 2
- trefoils	300. 6
Camelopard: see Giraffe	
Cannon	169.12
- chain - lion's head	19. 6
- Highlander (demi) - shield - sword - wall	187. 8
Cap - caduceus - hands - clouds - cornucopiae	224.14

- friar's head		192. 3
- man's head	192. 2, 192. 8,	192.11
- coronet	190. 8,	192. 1
- Catherine wheel		190. 3
- roses		192. 5
- torse		190. 1
- mariner (demi) - sash - globe - anchor		186.10
- tassel - coronet - hand - branches (laurel)		217. 3
collegiate		180. 9
Mercury - eagle's head - collar		84. 1
- scimitar - caduceus		171. 1
- Turk's head - scimitar - caduceus		171. 3
physician		180. 7
steel	180. 1,	293.14
Capital - arm - annulet - sword		273.13
- dove - pea-stalk		94. 1
- griffin's head - quatrefoils		268. 1
- pelican - nest - quatrefoil		98. 9
Capuchin: see Friar		
Carbuncle: see Escarbuncle		
Castle		155. 4
- arm - armour - scimitar		155. 3
- banner		155. 8
- Cornish chough - pheon - battleaxes		156.10
- elephant	133. 4,	133.11
- mahout (driver)		133. 8
- falcon - mount		155.12
- flames - arm - sword		284. 9
- rock		155. 1
- fleur-de-lis	300. 2,	309.14
- lion		155. 5
- battleaxe		245.12
(demi)		155.10
- martlet		155. 2
- rock	155. 4, 157. 1,	157. 3
- stag	283. 7,	293. 8
- thistle		155.11
- thistle		155. 6
- wolf's head - cross		254. 6
- trefoil - roses		234. 8
- woman (demi) - otter's head		155. 7
(demi) - lion (demi) - banner		20.11
See also Battlements		
Gateway		
Portal		
Tower		
Cat courant gardant		26. 6
regardant		26. 7
passant		26. 4
gardant - collar - escutcheon		26. 5
rampant		26. 2
gardant		26. 1

	- elephants' trunks	253. 2
salient	- thistle - roses	266.12
	gardant	26. 3
sejant erect		25. 2
	gardant	26. 8
	- banner	285. 8
	- collar - chain	26.13
	- roundles - escutcheon	308.14
	erect	26. 9, 294. 9
(demi) rampant		26.11
	gardant	26.12
	- crosses - rose	293. 1
	- roses - fess	26.10
head		26.14
	- rat	25. 1
Catherine wheel		167. 2
	- branch (palm) - branch (cypress)	167. 5
	- cross	167. 3
	- lion (demi)	304. 8
	- collar - crown (vallary)	16. 4
	- Saracen's head - coronet - cap	190. 3
	- wings - gouttes - staff	111.10
	(demi) - arm - dragon's head	296.13
	- bear's paw - chaplet (oak)	255.13
	- dove - collar - branch (olive)	92. 8
	- eagle (demi) - crosses	258. 6
	- jackdaw - trees	270.10
	- lion (demi) - water-bouget	13. 9
	- stag's head	121. 3
	- talbot's head - wings	56.13
Catherine wheels	- arm - armour - branch (oak) - dragon's head	198.12
Cavalier:	see Man - armour	
Centaur	- bow - arrow	53. 2
	- garland (laurel) - mount	53. 5
	(female) - rose	53. 8
Chain	- bear - muzzle	34. 1
	- mount	34. 5
	- roundle - cross - escutcheon	269. 4
	- bee - mount	261.14
	- boar - tree (oak) - lock	40. 4
	head - spear - crown (mural)	244.12
	- bull - roses - mount	250.18
	- cockatrice - coronet - mount	68. 7
	- collar - annulets - lion's head - roundles	287.11
	- bear - cinquefoils - escutcheon	256. 4
	- boar - tree (oak) - mount	258.12
	- cat	26.13
	- dragon - estoile - mount	235.10
	head - cross - branch (laurel) - branch (palm)	71.12
	- eagle - escutcheon - mount	76. 3
	- mill-rind - mount	76.14
	- fox - escutcheon	32. 4

- mount - roundle - sword	32. 7
- pennon	33. 1
- giraffe - annulets - horseshoe - rock	132.11
- griffin (demi) - escutcheon	64.10
- pennon - mullet	65. 6
- saltire - anchor	239. 3, 259.11
- shoveller's head	65. 2
- hind - battlements	124.10
- leopard	24.13
- lion	1. 3
- banner - mount	282. 9
- rock - arrow	2. 6
(demi)	10.12
- monkey	136. 8
- porcupine	281.15
head	136. 2
- reindeer's head	122. 1
- stag's head - billets	120. 1
- key	281.11
- wings	121. 1
- swan - lozenge - coronet	247. 3
- talbot - escutcheon - mount	54.12
- gouttes - roundle - martlet - staff - rock	269.12
- tiger (heraldic) - roundles - fret	25.14
- unicorn	48. 5
(demi) - cross - annulet	297. 3
- wolf's head - branch (palm) - branch (laurel)	287.15
- coronet - lion	312.16
- escallop - garb - branches (oak)	3.10
- stag - crescent - battlements	118. 9
- swan - buckle - bendlet	312. 7
- crown (naval) - antelope (heraldic) - spear	255.11
- marten - mirror - tree stump - anchor	293. 3
- escutcheon - arm	208. 9
- armour - spear	209.12
- sword - boar's head	276.13
- battleaxe - arm - fleurs-de-lis	288.10
- eagle (demi) - crosses - ermine spots	308. 1
- sword - wheat	154. 8
- fox's head - collar	33.11
- greyhound's head - escutcheon	61. 1
- griffin's head - mullet - Passion nail	66.14
- heart	181. 7
- rose	181. 5
- horse's head - mount	230.17, 308. 9
- leopard - roundles - coronet - trefoil	254.12
- lion - billets - crown (mural) - leopard's face	286. 3
- coronet	6. 3
- cross	286. 1

CHAIN - lion

CHAPEAU

- pheon - escutcheon	3.12
gamb - escutcheon - arrow	38. 4
- key	35. 1
- roses	35. 4
- mullets - key	35. 7
head	19. 5
- cannon	19. 6
- swan - rose - coronets	99. 6
- unicorn - coronet	48. 6
- whale's head - crown (mural) - roundles	139. 9
- wolf (demi) - coronet - mullet	31. 4, 31. 6
- wyvern - coronet	69. 1
Chains - lamp - mount	272. 6
- lion's head - escutcheon - tun	257. 1
Chamois, head	127. 3
Chapeau - arm - armour - branches (laurel)	210. 8
- spear	197. 4
- bee - branches (oak)	254. 9
- cross - branches (laurel)	288. 2
- serpent - branches (laurel) - mount	288. 1
- badger	305. 9
- boar	40. 7
- annulets	40. 8
- net	40.11
head	42. 5
- bull	45. 9
- coronet - line - ring	45. 5
- cock	91.12
- cockatrice - coronet	68. 9
- crane	105. 3
- crescent	245. 3
- dove	94. 8, 94.10
- dragon - collar	73. 4
- roundles	73. 6
- eagle	76. 4, 77.14
- child	79. 3
(demi)	80.12
head	83.12
- escallop - wings	141.11
- escarbuncle	164.14
- falcon's head	89. 6
- feathers	114.10
- band - coronet	114.11
- flames	180.10
- fleurs-de-lis - lion	254.10
- fox	32.12
- garb	153.10
- lions	3. 5
- gauntlet - branches (laurel)	210. 8
- greyhound	58. 4, 58. 7
- griffin	63.13
- gurnard	139. 1
- hand - branches (laurel)	217. 5
- leopard	24. 1

- lion	4. 5, 4. 8, 4. 9 7. 6, 7.12 289. 8, 291.13
- collar - coronet	4. 2
- coronet	4. 4, 4. 7
- pallets - mount (demi)	310.14 15.12, 15.13, 15.14
- decrescent	15.11
- fleur-de-lis	307.11
head	17. 9, 21.10
- coronet	21. 3
- martlet	95. 1
- millstone - mill-rind	180.14
- ostrich - horseshoe	97.13
- owl	96. 6
- peacock	103. 5
tail	303. 6
- pegasus - sprig (laurel)	263. 4
- pelican	98. 7
- phoenix - flames	82.11
- rose - hand - branches (laurel)	217. 2
- salamander - flames	138. 2
- sceptres	170. 9
- serpent	142. 9
- stag	118. 1, 118. 3
head	122.10
- star	164. 6
- stork	105. 3
- sword - wings	169. 1
- talbot	54.14
- unicorn's head	49.10
- water-bouget	168. 2
- wing - chevron - lion	109. 2
- wings - bends - crosses	112. 9
- fleur-de-lis	110. 5
- wreath (oak)	180. 8
- wyvern	69.14, 70.11
- coronet	70. 4
Chaplet: see Wreath	
Chart	159.11
sea	270. 1
Cherries - parrot	101. 8
Cherub	189. 9, 189.13
- crosses	244.13
- eagle - arrow	77.11
- fasces	279.14
- roses - cross	238.11
head - eagle - arrow	78. 8
Chessrook - wings	110. 1
Chessrooks - dolphin	235. 2
- lion's head	261. 6
- wings - rook - tree (thorn)	106. 8
Chevalier: see Man - armour	
Chevron - cross - arm - roses	245.10

- dove - branch (olive) - annulets	93. 7
- escallops - mitre	180. 5
- garb - escallops - lion (demi) - escutcheon	225. 6
- greyhound's head - trefoil	264. 8
- helmet fan	300.12
- label	167.10
- lion - escutcheon - cinquefoil	292. 6
- wing - chapeau	109. 2
gamb - mullet	39. 2
- mullets	167.13
- talbot's head - fleur-de-lis	56. 8
- unicorn's head	265. 1
- wolf (demi) - crown (mural)	31. 9
head	29.10
Chevronels - bull's head	241.10
- eagle (demi) - staff	80.11
- griffin's head	226.13
- roundle - arm - eagle's head	202.11
- wings - boar's head	257.10
Chevrons - wings	110. 2
Child - eagle	77.13
- chapeau	79. 3
- Virgin	274.14
- wyvern - arrow - weir	69.13
face - wings : see Cherub	
Chough: see Cornish chough	
Church	158. 8, 158.10
- trees	158.11
Cinquefoil	148.11, 148.12
- arm	205. 2, 268. 3
- wings	205.11
- bull (demi) - collar - line - crosses	45.13
- cock - thistles	267.13
- trumpet - mount	237.16
- eagle - coronet	74.14
- pennon - mount	264.13
- falcon - rock	88. 6, 259. 9
- griffin - mount	63.10
- hand	219.14
- heart	181. 1
- lion - chevron - escutcheon	292. 6
- pale - horse - gouttes - tree trunk	53. 7
- sea-horse (demi) - anchor - crown (mural)	255.16
- sphinx	182.14
- tiger's head	27. 7
Cinquefoils	230. 5, 302. 5
- arm - battleaxe	213.11
- cross	205.12
- arms - armour - leopards' faces	194. 5
- bear - collar - chain - escutcheon	256. 4
- boar's head - collar	41. 9
- mount	42. 8
- collar - goat's head	128. 7
- Cornish chough	280.15

- eagle	237.15
- griffin's head - cross - wings - fesses	67. 5
- escallop - rock	273.12
- lamb - fleur-de-lis	131. 8
- lion's head - cross	18.10
- phoenix - flames - fasces	82. 8
- stag - chaplet (roses)	261. 1
(demi) - mill-rind	119. 7
head	255. 6
- stork - fret	104.12
- tower - falcon - lure	283. 4
- wings - fleurs-de-lis - griffin's head	272.12
- wolf's head - escallop	247.17
- gouttes - collar	299. 4
- woman (demi)	183. 4
branch - hind's head - collar - mount	124. 7
chaplet - arm - armour - battleaxe -	
annulets	258.11
Clam	141.12, 141.14
Clarion - lion (demi) - estoile	253. 5
- roundles - crosses	241. 9
Claw, eagle - coronet	113.13
- heart	113.14
- quill	113.12
lobster - griffin's head - collar - lozenge -	
roundles	67. 2
Claws, lobster - fishes	141. 3
Cloud	162.13
- arm - armour - scimitar	196. 3
- sword	196. 1, 210.12
- Bible	266.16
- book	215. 1
- cross	223. 6
- garb	223.12
- globe	223. 1
- sword	223.10
- wreath (flowers)	200.12
- crescent - branches (palm)	146.10
- mullet - branches (palm)	146.11
- dove - branches (olive)	93.13
- estoile	164.11
- globe	159. 5
- hand - arrow	214. 1
- book	215. 1, 266.16
- branches (laurel)	218. 9
- club	214. 9, 223. 5, 223. 9
- crosier	223. 2
- cross	223. 6
- dagger	212. 4
- garb	218. 3, 223.12
- globe	223. 1
- heart	216. 5
- letter	215. 7
- serpent	223. 7, 223. 8, 302. 8

CLOUD - hand

CLUB

	- star		222. 7
	- wreath (laurel)	218. 9,	223. 3
- rays			162. 9
	- arm - sword		204. 6
- stag - hand			116.10
- star			164.11
- sun			162. 5
Clouds - arm - armour - cross			263.12
	- sphere (armillary)		198.14
	- sword - flames		311. 8
	- rose - lily		257. 5
	- spear - wings	207.12,	259. 3
	- sword-hilt		208.13
- arms - armour - rose			252.18
	- skull - coronet - branches (palm)		219. 5
	- sun		276.11
- crescent			163. 9
- hand - anchor		219. 2,	223. 4
	- book		297.12
	- globe - ship		160. 3
	- roses		218.12
	- serpent - sceptre - portcullis - branches (olive)		294. 7
	- sword - man's head		212.10
- hands			224. 1
	- anchor - cable - sea		224.13
	- armour - heart - flames		211. 2
	- branch (palm)		224. 3
	- caduceus - cap - cornucopiae		224.14
	- heart - flames		224. 5
	- scimitars		224.15
	- tree stump - branches		224. 6
	- tree trunk - branches		224.10
- pegasus			47. 2
- rainbow - beehive - bees			227. 8
	- globe		159. 2
	- stork - mullet		233.13
- rays - eagle - increscent			273. 5
	(demi)		81.12
	- hand - skull		220. 8
- sun - lion (demi) - trefoil - escutcheon			14. 6
Club - arm			202.10
	- armour	199. 4,	199. 6
	- ribbon		199. 3
	- crown (Eastern)		206. 2
	- leaves		199. 1
	- mail	199. 2,	231. 2
- hand			214. 6
	- cloud	214. 9, 223. 5,	223. 9
- satyr			189. 3
- savage			279.11
	- shield	188. 1, 250. 4	
	- wreath	279.11,	291.11
	- shield		314. 6

	(demi)	186. 5
	- serpent	264.11
	- wreath	185. 2
	- serpent	185. 3
	(laurel)	186. 1
	(oak) - tree (oak) - crown (mural)	311. 4
Cock		91. 2, 91. 9
		91.13, 298. 4
- chapeau		91.12
- cinquefoil - thistles		267.13
- trumpet - mount		237.16
- collar - portcullis		91. 8
- crescent		91.10
- escallop - anchor	91.11, 257. 2	
- crescent		237. 5
- escallops - barley		264.10
- fusil - lion (demi)		236. 6
- garb		91. 4
- gouttes - gauntlet - mount		286. 9
- hammers	256. 1, 294. 5	
- keys		91. 3
- mount		91. 7
- rose - saltire		271.14
- serpents		91. 1
- sprig (oak) - wheat		265. 9
- staff - bendlet		305. 4
- tower		156.12
- serpent		156.14
- trefoil		91. 5
- trumpet		91. 6
(demi)		90. 9
- coronet		91.14
head	90. 1, 90. 3	
- caltrap - feathers		256.12
- coronet		90. 6
- cross - wings		90. 7
- estoiles - wings		90.11
- sceptre - wings		90. 4
- spear		311.13
- wings - roses		305. 7
Cockatrice	68. 4, 68. 5	
	68. 6, 68.14	
- arrow - serpent - mount		269.11
- coronet		301. 9
- chain - mount		68. 7
- chapeau		68. 9
(demi) - coronet		312. 6
head		68.12
- coronet		68.13
- wings		68.10
- wings		68. 8
- coronet		68.11
Coffee-plant, sprig - arms - sprig (tea-plant)		283. 2

Collar - annulets - chain - lion's head - roundles	287.11
- antelope - escutcheon	126.11
- lance - pennon - mount	126.14
(demi)	126. 3
head - escallop - pheons	246. 9
- antelope (heraldic) - roundles - tree trunk	127. 9
(demi) - arrow - staff	237. 1
- escutcheon	127.14
head - bell	127.11
- rose - pales	127. 8
- bear - muzzle	34. 6
- staff	34. 7
(demi) - muzzle	307.14
- bell - goat - mount	129. 3
- boar (demi) - bugle-horn - javelin	255.10
head - annulets	41. 7
- cinquefoils	41. 9
- bull - water-bouget - annulets - mount	45. 4
(demi) - annulets - rundle - escallops	235. 6
head	44.12
- escallops	43. 4
- rose - battlements	249.17
- bulldog - mount - balls	57.10
- camel - bale - tree (palm)	132. 3
head - crown (Eastern) - coronet	132. 6
- trefoil	132.10, 296.10
- cat - escutcheon	26. 5
- chain - bear - cinquefoils - escutcheon	256. 4
- boar - tree (oak) - mount	258.12
- cat	26.13
- dragon - estoile - mount	235.10
head - cross - branch (palm) -	
branch (laurel)	71.12
- eagle - escutcheon - mount	76. 3
- mill-rind - mount	76.14
- fox - escutcheon	32. 4
- mount - rundle - sword	32. 7
- pennon	33. 1
- giraffe - annulets - horseshoe -	
rock	132.11
- griffin (demi) - escutcheon	64.10
- pennon - mullet	65. 6
- saltire - anchor	239. 3, 259.11
- shoveller's head	65. 2
- hind - battlements	124.10
- leopard	24.13
- lion	1. 3
- banner - mount	282. 9
- rock - arrow	2. 6
(demi)	10.12
- monkey	136. 8
- porcupine	281.15
head	136. 2
- reindeer's head	122. 1

- tree trunk - mount	287. 8
- wings	59. 9
(demi)	60. 8
- escutcheon	60. 6
- wings - trefoils	60. 7, 60. 9
head	61. 2, 235. 5, 313.16
- crown (mural)	61. 6
- man's leg	61. 8
- mullets	235. 7
- roundles	262. 4
- griffin - escutcheon - battlements	63.11
- mount	275. 9
(demi) - anchor	64. 7
- annulets - branch (thorn) - cross	258. 5
- escutcheon	64.13
- thistle	268. 6
head - cross - crown (Eastern)	67. 4
- fusils	230.16
- lozenge - roundles - lobster's claw	67. 2
- roses - escutcheon	68. 1
- roundles	302. 6
- wings	67. 7, 67.11, 312.11
- grenades	67. 8
- heron - fret - rock	258.15
- saltire - mount	239. 6
- hind - ball	124.11
- mount	124.14
head	297. 9
- branch (cinquefoils) - mount	124. 7
- horse's head - increscent - decrescent	270. 9
- leaves (oak) - wolf's head	314. 9
- sprigs (oak)	276. 1, 293. 6
- leopard - roundles - pheon	290.10
head - tower	157. 9
- line - bull - escutcheon	45. 1
(demi)	45. 8
- cinquefoil - crosses	45.13
- dragon (demi)	290.11
- ermine	134. 9
- fawn's head	124. 5
- ferret	134. 9
- giraffe - roundles - horseshoes	233. 7
- goat	129. 4
- greyhound - billet - branches	268.13
- branch (oak) - mount	282.12
- crosses	308. 2
- mascle	309.11
- tree - snail	304. 6
- griffin (demi)	65. 8
- leopard	24. 8
- lion	7. 4, 8. 6
head	298.13

- lions' heads - branches (olive)		260.17
- martlets - buck's head		266. 8
- moorcock - greyhound's head - mount	243.16,	277. 6
- mullets - goat - ermine spots - mount		286. 5
- ostrich (demi) - portcullis - cross - coronet		310.15
- owl - crosses - ivy		96. 4
- panther's head - flames - arrow		258. 9
- parrot's head - branch (olive) - wings		101.14
- pelican - annulets - nest - garb		98.10
- nest		301. 4
- (demi) - gouttes - faggot		252.19
- pheasant		90.10
- raven - heart		107. 8
- reindeer's head - spear		122. 2
- rose - mullets - greyhound		230.14
- roundle - fleurs-de-lis - tiger's head		22.12
- roundles - fox's head - martlet		33. 7
- greyhound (demi)		241. 5
- lion (demi) - shuttle		312. 2
- stag's head - roses		121. 4
- wolf's head - cross		253.22
- salamander - flames - battlements		138. 3
- sea-horse - rudder		46. 1
- (demi) - escutcheon		46.10
- sea-pye - roundles - fish		295.10
- squirrel		135. 4
- roundles - branch (hazel)		296.14
- water-bouget		135. 3
- stag - fasces - mount		276. 7
- fern-brake		268. 5
- mount - roses		117.11
- trident - mount		269. 6
- (demi) - escutcheon		119. 3
head		304. 2
- cotton		285. 7
- cross - annulets		121.12
- crown (Eastern)		242. 4
- escutcheon - arrow		120.14
- mascles		120.13
- padlock - rock		240. 4, 297. 2
- shield	248. 6, 296. 4,	307.15
- sprig (fern) - escutcheon		120. 8
- (heath)		121.10
- swan		99. 1
- coronet		99. 5
- (demi) - tower	100. 1,	247.12
head - branches (palm)		227. 6
- cross - feathers		101. 1
- talbot	54. 2, 55. 1,	277.13
- annulets - mount - fern-brake		54. 7
- cross - lily - tree (oak)		278. 3
- escutcheon		309.10
- mount		261.19
- lily - tree (oak)		238.10

- stag's head - mount	55. 4
(demi)	55.11
- annulets - pomegranate	55. 7
- banner	55. 6
- branches (fir)	57. 2
head	56. 1, 276.14, 307. 2
- attire	313. 5
- branches (laurel)	269. 8
- dove	57. 3
- torse	56. 7
- tiger - escutcheon - mount	27. 9
head - coronet	27. 1
- tower	157. 9
- tiger (heraldic) - escallops	281. 9
(demi) - escutcheon	25. 9
- gouttes - escutcheon	25. 6
- sword - crown (mural)	245. 8
- unicorn (demi)	48.10, 292. 4
- battleaxe	48.11
head	49.11
- roundles	302. 4
- wolf	28. 1
- banner - rock - staff	250.19
- bell - mount	28. 9
- gouttes - trefoil	28. 5
- leopard's face - fleur-de-lis	273. 7
- staff	29. 1
(demi)	31. 5
- escutcheon	308. 5
- fasces	253. 6
- fusil	31. 1
- quatrefoils - escutcheon	31.11
- sword	31. 8
head	30. 9, 30.10
	30.11, 30.12
- cross	250.10, 273.14
- roundles	30. 4
- fleurs-de-lis	273. 4
- gouttes - cinquefoils	299. 4
- rose	295.11
- roses	30. 3
- sun	30. 6
- roundles	30. 7
- wyvern - arrow	248. 8
- escutcheon - rock	69.10
(demi) - escutcheon	284.14
head - billets - fret	71.10
wrestling	165.12
Collars - greyhounds' heads	60.12
- fleurs-de-lis	60.14
- lions' heads	18. 2
Colt: see Horse	
Columbine - lark - barley - mount	230.19
Column	176. 3, 288.15

- coronet - eagle - bird's leg	248. 1
- falchions	245. 1
- heart	176. 5
- lamp	269. 1
- lion's gambs	39. 8, 239.10
- mount	274. 6
- sea	176. 2
- stork - fleur-de-lis - mount	104. 1
- trefoil	176. 1
- wings	113.10
- woodbine	176. 4
Comb - mermaid - mirror	184. 5, 184. 8
- escallop	292. 5
(demi) - mirror - crown (naval)	184.14
Comet	164.10
Compasses - arm - armour	197.14
- wolf's head - crosses	249.15, 276. 3
Coney	136. 1, 136. 4
- eagle	79. 2, 79. 6
- tree - mount	136.10
Coot	102.10
head	102.12
Coral, branch - mast - sail - branch (oak)	252. 3
- sea-horse - anchor	46. 8
Cord - bat's wings	137. 9
- halberds	172.13
- wings	113. 2
Corn: see Barley	
Rye	
Wheat	
Cornish chough	107. 3, 107. 4, 107.14
- anchor	245. 9, 276.10
- arm - armour - torse - battleaxe	285. 4
- bendlet - rock	308. 3
- cinquefoils	280.15
- coronet	107. 6, 108. 6
- cross - branches (laurel)	280. 6
- escutcheon	107.12
- fleur-de-lis	292. 1
- mount - tower	106.14, 309. 1
- lozenges	106.13
- mount	107. 5, 107. 9
- reeds	265.15
- pheon - castle - battleaxes	156.10
- rock	102. 6, 106. 9
	107. 2, 272.10
- roundle	256.16
- spear-heads	108. 7
- tower	156.11, 156.13
Cornucopia	152.13
- arm - key	242. 3
- dove - sprig (laurel)	93. 1
Cornucopiae - clouds - hands - caduceus - cap	224.14

- camel's head	132. 9
- collar - crown (Eastern)	132. 6
- gouttes - crown (Eastern) - collar - escallops	132.12
- cap - tassel - hand - branches (laurel)	217. 3
- chain - lion	312.16
- escallop - garb - branches (oak)	3.10
- swan - buckle - bendlet	312. 7
- chapeau - feathers - band	114.11
- cock (demi) head	91.14 90. 6
- cockatrice	301. 9
- chain - mount	68. 7
- chapeau (demi) head	68. 9 312. 6 68.13
- wings	68.10, 68.11
- column - eagle - bird's leg	248. 1
- Cornish chough	107. 6, 108. 6
- crane's head	104. 6
- cross - feathers	114. 9
- wings	111. 1
- dolphin	140. 4
- sea-dragon	230. 2
- dragon (demi) head	290. 3 71. 8, 72. 4
- flames	72.12, 72.14
- line	72. 9
- wings	72. 1
- eagle - cinquefoil	74.14
- cross	277.11
- mount (demi)	78. 1 80. 4, 80.13, 80.14
- cross	81. 2, 302. 2
claw	113.13
head - pheon	83.10
- roundle	83.14
- wings	84. 3
- elephant's head	133. 1
- elephants' trunks - key	123.13
- estoile	164. 4
- falcon	85. 9, 87. 2 291.10, 307. 5
- estoile - salmon	239. 9
- feathers	282. 8
- mount (demi) head	88. 9, 272.11 88.10 89. 4
- feather	114.12
- feathers	114. 1, 114. 2 114. 4, 114. 6 114. 8, 114.13, 263. 7
- crescent	114. 3

	- falcon (demi)	248. 9
	- wings	114. 7
- fir-cone		274.13
- fish (demi)		139.14
- fleur-de-lis		148. 1
- garb		153. 5
- goat (demi) - roundles		128. 1
	head	128.14
	- bars	128.10
- greyhound's head		61. 7
	- mullet	61. 9
- griffin		63. 3
	- cross	63. 6
	- escutcheon	62.11
	(demi)	64. 4
	head	66. 9, 67. 9
	- bars - wings	280. 2
	- branch (laurel)	66.11
	- branches (palm)	68. 2
	- crown (mural)	67. 6
	- key	65.14
	- rose	230. 8
	- wings	67. 3
	- roundle - wings	65.12
	- trefoil	67.12
	- wings	67. 1
- hand		282.15
	- arrows	214. 2
	- dagger	212. 1
	- fleur-de-lis	215. 2
	- rose	218.11
	- swan's head	220. 7
	- sword	212.11
	- wings	221. 3
- heart - wings		110.14
- hedgehog		135.14
- hind's head - arrow		124. 6
	- line	301. 7
- horse		52.13, 240.10
	- escutcheon	52.12
	head	51. 7
	- crown (mural)	293.13
	leg	123. 6
- label - lion (demi) - collar - arrow		298. 3
- lamp		177. 7
- leaves (thorn) - woman's bust		266.10
- leeks		147. 5
- leopard		24. 3, 24.11
	- mount	24. 9
	- roundles - chain - trefoil	254.12
	(demi)	25.10
	face	297. 5
	head	23. 8, 23.11
	- crown (mural)	23. 7

- lily	151. 5
- lion	1.12, 2. 1, 3. 6
	6. 6, 290. 9, 306.14
- chain	6. 3
- chapeau	4. 4, 4. 7
- collar - chapeau	4. 2
- crown (Royal)	4. 6
- fleur-de-lis	291. 8
- mount - tree (oak)	6.12
(demi)	10. 7, 10.11, 16. 3
- branch (palm)	12. 7
- collar	312. 3
- cross -	
escutcheon	302. 3
- escutcheon	14. 5
- roundle	260.10, 271.18
- crescent	252. 9
- cross	301. 1
- escutcheon	14. 2, 236. 4
- fleur-de-lis	13. 8
- lilies - coronet	307.13
- pennon	16. 1
- rose	16. 2
- rudder - cross - crescent	11. 9
- crosses	245.11
gamb	36. 3, 36.12
- branch (palm)	36.10
- cross	36.11
- lance	36.14
gambs	39.10
head	17. 5, 18. 5
	18. 8, 18.11, 19.10
- chapeau	21. 3
- estoile - antlers - mount	237.13
- roundles	18. 9
- lozenge - martlet	180.11
- man (demi) - armour - feathers - sword	229. 3
- poleaxe - wings -	
decreasents -	
estoiles	185.10
head	192. 9
- cap	192. 1
- martlet	95.12
- crescent	241. 7
- sprig (laurel) - mascles	95. 3
- Moor's head - torse	240.12
- mount - stag	118. 4, 118. 7
- ostrich - horseshoe	97. 1
(demi)	96.11
- collar - portcullis -	
cross	310.15
- horseshoe	96. 8
head - feathers	97. 9
- horseshoe - wings	97.11

- peacock		103. 8
(demi)		103.13
tail		115. 6
- pegasus	47. 3,	230.20
(demi)		47. 7
- phoenix - flames		82. 5
- ram's head - pallet - sprig (laurel)		303. 9
- reindeer's head		122. 3
- robin - sprig (laurel)		308. 6
- salamander - flames		138. 1
- salmon (demi)		139.14
- Saracen's head		192. 9
- cap		190. 8
- Catherine wheel		190. 3
- fret		245. 5
- sceptre - branch (oak) - rose		170.15
- serpents - wings		170.13
- sea-aylet		108. 6
- serpent	142. 1,	142.11
- staff	147.10,	147.12
- staffs		147.14
- stag - branches (laurel) - mount		116. 7
- chain - crescent - battlements		118. 9
head	119.13, 119.14,	120. 7
- roses - branches (hawthorn)		246.18
- stork - tree stump		105. 4
head - rock		237.19
- swan		99. 4
- collar		99. 5
- chain - lozenge		247. 3
(demi)		100. 8
- arrow		100.12
head		101. 5
- wings		100.10
- talbot - collar - line		54. 9
(demi)		55.12
- escallop		230.10
head	56. 9, 57.12,	293. 4
- thistle		150. 2
- tiger		24.11
head		27. 3
- collar		27. 1
- tiger (heraldic)		25. 7
(demi)		25.12
head	25. 3,	231.12
- tree (ash/beechn)		145. 9
(oak) - saw	143. 8,	143.13
- unicorn - chain		48. 6
- gouttes - escutcheon		48. 4
head		48.12
- feathers		48.14
- gouttes		298. 2
- trefoil - anchor		235. 9

- wing	109. 4
- wings	109. 8
- bends - crosses	109. 9
- crescent	294.14
- crosses	111. 6
- wolf (demi) - chain - mullet	31. 4, 31. 6
- woman (demi) - ring	183.10
bust	182. 9, 289. 7, 291.14
- wreath (laurel)	146. 9
- wyvern	70. 9
- chain	69. 1
- chapeau	70. 4
- flames	70.10
head	72. 4
- wyverns' heads	72. 2
earl - arm - scroll	208.11
- hand - thistle	288. 8
- Moor's head	182. 2
- stag's head - crucifix	298. 5
marquess - lion (demi) - coronet - lilies	307.13
- skull - branches (palm) - arms - clouds	219. 5
viscount - rock	179. 9
Coronets, ducal - eagle (demi)	82. 7
- lion	6. 4
- lions - crescent	3. 8
- swan	99. 3
- rose - chain	99. 6
- sword - arm	201. 6
Cotises - fess - arm - mullet	266. 2
- roundles - arm - scroll - wreath (oak)	247. 7, 274. 7
Cotton, bale - lion - trees (palm)	9. 6
branch - owl - distaff - cotton-hank	249.18
flower - swan - bars	99.14
hank - owl - branch (cotton) - distaff	249.18
- stag's head - collar	285. 7
wreath - arm - shuttle	208.15
Cow, head	43. 9, 43.11
tail	123.12
Crab	141. 5
Crane	105.11
- anchor	105.10
- branch (oak)	105.14
- chapeau	105. 3
- eagle	79. 7
- escutcheon - tree trunk	253.13
- stone	105. 5, 105. 6
- tree stump	105.12
head - arm - armour	198.13
- coronet	104. 6
Crescent	163. 2, 163. 5
- annulets	246.12
- arm	206. 8, 206.10, 216. 8
- armour - holly	211.12

	- sword	234. 4
- arms - armour		267. 1
- arrow		163.13
- attires		163.14
- bear's paws		39. 6
- branch (palm) - lance (broken)		175. 4
- buckle		163.15
- caltrap		163.11
- chapeau		245. 3
- cloud - branches (palm)		146.10
- clouds		163. 9
- cock		91.10
- escallop		237. 5
- cross	163. 6, 166. 9	
- crosses		163. 8
- eagle - escutcheon		77. 3
(demi)		81. 4
head - arm - trefoil		238. 6
- mullet - wings - escallops		252.14
- eagles' heads		84.15
- escallop		141. 1
- estoile		163. 4
- hand	216.12, 222. 8	
- wings	112. 6, 112. 8	
- fasces - sword		171. 6
- feathers - coronet		114. 3
- flames		163.12
- wings		244.20
- gouttes - sprigs (myrtle)		163.10
- griffin (demi)		64. 3
- griffins' heads - saltires		296. 3
- hand	216. 8, 222. 5	
- mullet		216.10
- hind's head		124. 2
- horse (demi) - gouttes		53. 1
- lion	2. 2, 5. 6, 260.16	
(demi) - coronet		252. 9
- cross - rudder		11. 9
- horseshoe		266. 3
face - crown (Eastern)		21. 6
gamb		39.15
gambs		39. 6
- lions - coronets		3. 8
- manacle		295.15
- martlet - coronet		241. 7
- moorcock - wheat - mount		89. 2
- mullet - cloud - branches (palm)		146.11
- rock		311.11
- branches (laurel)		262. 9
- staff - Turk (demi)		187.10
- stag - coronet - chain - battlements		118. 9
head	119. 8, 122.14	
- arm - trefoil		216.13
- wheat		228. 2

CRESCENT

CROSS

- star - hand	286.11
- swans' heads - annulets	100.11
- sword	169. 4
- tiger's face - crown (Eastern)	21. 8, 22. 6
- tower	156. 4
- Turk	188.11
- unicorn's head	253.24
- wing - leaves (bay)	109. 1
- wings - coronet	294.14
- wyvern - spear	69. 8
Crescents - dragon - escutcheon	73. 5
- eagle	78. 5, 247.14
- falcon - mullets - rock	249. 5
- fleurs-de-lis - arm - armour - scimitar	196.12
- feathers	250. 2
- goat's head - trefoils	128. 6
- pale - wing	109. 5
- stag (demi)	119. 6
- wolf's head - feathers	255. 2
Crocodile	138. 8
Crook, shepherd - hand	219. 8
- lion (demi) - mullets - branch (palm)	260. 4
Crooks - lamb - mount	227. 2
Crosier	170.14
- cross - leopard's face - fleur-de-lis	22. 9, 282.14
- escallop	261.16
- estoile - arm	207. 2
- hand	219. 4
- cloud	223. 2
- lion	313. 1
- swan - gouttes - crown (vallary) - mount	286.13
- sword - garland (thistles and trefoils)	265. 6
- key	171.11
Cross - arm - cinquefoils	205.12
- battlements - lion - anchor	276. 6
- dolphin - sun	249. 4
- lion - boar's head	225. 5
- chain	286. 1
(demi) - battleaxe	15. 5
- martlet	253.16
- roundle - bear - chain - escutcheon	269. 4
- roses - mount	150. 6, 234.10
- unicorn's head - serpent	49. 2
- wolf's head - gouttes - battlements	246. 6
botonny - lion - wings - collar	20.10
fitchy - arm	207. 5
- mullet	234. 3
- wreath (oak)	249. 6
- lion - fasces	262. 7
- wreath (oak) - spears	231.10
(demi) - fasces	304. 7
bourdonny - coronet - pelican	242. 8
Calvary	166. 1
- lamb - mount	130. 5

- wyvern - collar - line - hand - cross	70. 7
crosslet	166. 6
crosslet	165. 2
- arm - crown (imperial)	270. 5
- mail	198. 2
- sword	239. 7
- battlements - horse's head	50. 4
- bear - battleaxes	253. 9
- beehive - fern-brake	253. 8
- bloodhound - escutcheon	282. 6
- boar - sword	40. 3
head - gouttes - wings - billets - coronet	280. 1
- branches (oak)	165.13
- chevron - arm - roses	245.10
- crosier - leopard's face - fleur-de-lis	282.14
- eagle - coronet	277.11
(demi) - coronet	81. 2, 302. 2
head - thistles	84. 7
- escallop - wings	111. 8
- falcon - bars	261.15
- hare - tree (oak)	249. 8
- greyhound	58. 1
- collar - line - cross	308. 2
- crown (Eastern)	59.13, 247.15
- griffin	62. 8
head - collar - crown (Eastern)	67. 4
- hands - wings	250.11
- hind (demi) - bars	125. 6, 262. 1
- lion - fleur-de-lis - shield - annulets	278.13
(demi) - anchor	262. 2
- collar - escutcheon	14. 1, 288. 3
- reeds	243. 2
- roundles - lozenge	13. 1
- seax - globe	14.13
- sprigs (oak)	244.14
- twigs	243. 2, 289. 3
gambs	39.12
head	247.10
- man (demi) - bow - arrow	247.11
- mullets	165. 5
- pale - horse - quatrefoil	295. 8
- rock	165. 8
- roundle - antelope - mount	126. 9
- eagle - cross - mount	74. 9
- lion - trefoil	236.10
- savage - spear - mount	311. 9
- serpent	165. 6
- stag	306. 7
- talbot - collar - lily - tree (oak)	278. 3
- unicorn (demi)	243. 1, 289. 6
head - bars	49. 9
- wolf (demi) - roundles - torse	31.10
head	280.10

	- collar - roundles	30. 4
fitchy		166. 2
- arm	203. 9, 221.10, 221.14	221.14
- anchor		244.16
- armour	198. 5, 210.14	210.14
	211.14, 237.10, 295.13	295.13
- chapeau - branches (laurel)		288. 2
- scroll		247. 8
- trefoil		207. 8
- bird		106.10
- branch (holly)		166.10
(oak)		166.11
- branches (laurel)		166. 5
- bull's head - coronet		44. 9
- crescent		166. 9
- crosier - leopard's face -		
fleur-de-lis		22. 9
- crown (mural)		279. 5
- eagle (demi) - mullet		81. 3
- falcon - lure		85.14
- fox (demi)		33. 2
- griffin - coronet		63. 6
- wings		252.13
(demi)		291. 1
head - cinquefoils -		
wings - fesses		67. 5
- hand	221.10, 221.14	221.14
- armour		210.14
- hands		224.11
- lamb - cross - standard -		
escallops - mount		131. 7
- lion		297.13
- trefoils		260.20
(demi)	11. 5, 11.10	11.10
	11.12, 232. 3	232. 3
- branch (olive) -		
branch (palm) -		
crown (Eastern)		251. 5
- collar - coronet -		
escutcheon		302. 3
- lozenge		11. 8
- coronet		301. 1
- cross -		
rudder		245.11
- crown (mural) -		
escutcheon		312. 1
- escallop		13. 7
- helmet		229. 7
- mullets		10. 5
face - wings - bends		260.11
gamb - coronet		36.11
- lozenge - lion's gamb		35.10
- morion - wings - daggers		111. 2
- mount - sun		166. 4

- ostrich (demi) - collar - portcullis - coronet		310.15
- serpent - garb		153. 1
- squirrel	135. 1,	272. 9
- stag's head		120.12
- sword		166.12
- branches (laurel)		266. 4
- swords		166.14
- talbot - rose		244. 3
- wings		111. 3
- woman (demi) - escutcheon		255.20
flory		172. 5
- antelope (heraldic) - tree (palm)		127. 7
- eagle - mount		280. 8
- escallop - wings		141. 7
- fusil - branches (laurel)		147.13
- griffins (demi)		65.13
- lion (demi) - wreath (laurel) - crown (Eastern)		303. 4
- man (demi) - armour - arrow		187. 3
- stag - wheat		117.13
- tower (demi) - arm - key - cross		306. 9
- wolf's head - collar	250.10,	273.14
fitchy		166. 7
- sun - wings - roses		112. 7
- wings		166. 8
- wolf's head - collar - roundles		253.22
formy: see paty		
Maltese - lion (demi)		11. 3
- stag - roses		118. 8
moline	165. 1,	165. 3
- eagle - bendlets - rock		77. 9
- elephant - mill-rind		133. 7
- greyhound - collar - line - cross		308. 2
- lion (demi) - escallop		260.15
- fleurs-de-lis - mount	11. 6,	231.17
- swan's head - collar - feathers		101. 1
- tower - rainbow		255. 8
- wheat		154.14
parted and fretty - arm - armour - sword - rock		274. 9
Passion		165. 4
- arm - wings		268.16
- cherub - roses		238.11
- coronet - wings - crosses		111. 6
- feathers - coronet		114. 9
- flag - lamb		131. 2
- garb - rock		253. 3
- friar (demi) - rosary		187. 7
- horse		52. 9
- lion (demi)		11.14
- buffalo horns		11.13
- lizard		237. 8
- mount - lion		3.15
- otter - mount - wheat		134. 7

- leaves - coronet	198. 1
- tower (demi) - cross	207. 3
- key	306. 9
- wings - annulets	215. 8
- Catherine wheel	167. 3
- cock's head - wings	90. 7
- eagle (demi) - escutcheon	81.11
- falcon - trefoil	86. 5
- hand	221.12
- cloud	223. 6
- maunch - lyre	237. 3
- helmet	180. 2
- horse's head - trefoil	51. 2
- label - lion - pyramid	8.12
- lion	3.13
- rose - rock	276. 4
(demi) - tree trunk	231.14
gamb	36. 9, 281. 1
head - cinquefoils	18.10
- martlet - branches (palm)	95. 9
- mount	95. 8
- unicorn's head - sun - mount	49. 3
- wings	281. 5
- wolf's head - castle	254. 6
- wreath (roses)	243.13
floretty - boar - mount	306.12
pointed - arm - armour - clouds	263.12
potent - caduceus	268. 7
- griffin (demi) - roundle	65. 4
- lion (demi) - coronet - rudder - crescent	11. 9
- cross	245.11
raguly - escutcheon	227.14
wavy - eagle (demi) - roundles - barley -	
escallop - mount	279. 4
- lion - saltires - escutcheon	279. 3
Crossbow - arrow - arm - armour	235.13
- serpents - rock	287. 3
- wings	112.13
Crosses - eagle - swords - flames - rock	299. 2
- stag's head	305. 2
- tower - pennon	263.14
botomny - stag - escutcheon	117.14
fitchy - fox - fleurs-de-lis	244. 1
crosslet - bends - wings - chapeau	112. 9
- boar's head	265.12
- eagle - saltire	246.17
- goat's head	128. 8, 258. 8
- lark - rock	252.12
- wings - coronet - cross	111. 6
- garb - annulets	244.17
- swan's head	297.11
- wolf's head - compasses	249.15, 276. 3
fitchy	166.13
- arm - banner	206. 9

	- bugle-horn - rock	228. 4
	- cat (demi) - rose	293. 1
	- cherub	244.13
	- eagle (demi)	82. 4
	- escallop	81.13
	- escallop	266.11
	- falcon	85. 5
	- lily	151. 7
	- sun	162. 1
	- wings - bends - coronet	109. 9
	- crown (mural)	227.11
	- wolf's head - wheat - mount	264. 4
moline	- lion - escutcheon	4.10
Passion	- eagle - balance	287. 6
	- serpent - rock	259. 4
paty	- antelope's head (heraldic) - bugle-horn	233. 2
	- arm - arrow	214. 7
	- boar's head - tower (demi)	275. 7
	- bull (demi) - collar - line - cinquefoil	45.13
	- collar - griffin's head - arrows	226.10
	- crescent	163. 8
	- eagle	75. 9
	- garb	254. 3
	(demi) - fess - sprig (olive)	81. 9
	- elephant - prism	230.13
	- lion's head - wings	225. 2
	- owl - collar - ivy	96. 4
	- roundles - lion (demi) - clarion	241. 9
	- stag's head	266. 5
fitchy	- arm - annulet - mount	272. 1
	- eagle (demi) - Catherine wheel (demi)	258. 6
	- ermine spots - eagle (demi) - chain - escutcheon	308. 1
	- shield	5. 8
	- swan's head - gouttes - mount	101. 3
potent	- arm - armour - leaves (oak) - sword	255. 9
	- griffin's head - mullet	241.15
	- wings - leopard's face - arrows	22.11
Crow		107. 1, 107. 3
		107. 4, 107.14
	- arrow	107.11
	- garb - crown (mural)	153. 9
	- mount	107. 9
	- rock	107. 2
Crown, antique:	see Eastern	
civic	- arm - arrows	254.11
	- cross - lion (demi)	262. 8
	- sword - sceptre	170. 7
Eastern		180.12
	- arm - armour - wreath (laurel) - sword	303. 1, 309. 6
	- club	206. 2
	- wreath (laurel) - dagger	272. 2
	- banner - lion (demi) - bomb	15. 3
	- camel's head - collar - coronet	132. 6

	- gouttes - collar - escallops - coronet	132.12
	- eagle - collar - crown (mural) - banner	78.13
	- grenades - tree (oak) - sword	143.11
	- greyhound - collar	58. 9
	- cross	59.13, 247.15
	- griffin's head - branches (laurel)	308. 7
	- collar - cross	67. 4
	- hand - billet	215.14
	- horse's head - sword	273.10
	- leopard's head	246. 4
	- lion - lance - pennon	227.13
	- sword	288. 9
	(demi) - banner - fusil	13. 3
	- cross - branch (olive) - branch (palm)	251. 5
	- falchion - escutcheon	233. 6
	- fleam	240. 8
	- wreath (laurel) - cross	303. 4
	face - crescent	21. 6
	head - branches (laurel)	291. 5
	- rose	17.12
	- negro's head	191. 4, 192. 6
	- nightingale - wreath (laurel) - spear - banner	108.12
	- stag's head - collar	242. 4
	- crown (naval)	308.10
	- tiger (demi) - banner	228. 8
	- crown (mural) - banner	228. 5
	- mullet - sword - wreath - crown (mural)	249. 9
	face - crescent	21. 8, 22. 6
	head - crown (mural)	306.15
	- tree (oak) - escutcheon	282.13
	- wings	110. 9
imperial	- arm - cross	270. 5
	- lion (demi)	300. 9
	- sword	14.14
	head	17.14
	- man (demi) - arrows	186.13
mural	- arm - armour - escutcheon	197.11
	- grenade	197.10
	- pennon	199. 7
	- sash - caltrap	269.13
	- sword	195. 9
	- caltrap	206.14
	- mullet	206.12
	- pennon	206. 6
	- thistle - glove - sword - medal	204. 3
	- wreath (laurel) - banner	243. 4
	- arms - escutcheon	200. 9
	- battleaxes	172. 9
	- beacon - swords - mount	177.11
	- wings	112. 5

- boar's head	41. 8, 41.10
- chain - spear	244.12
- branches (palm) - spear	175. 1
- cross	279. 5
- dragon's head	72.11
- annulet - mount	71. 4
- eagle - collar - banner - crown (Eastern)	78.13
(demi)	80. 8, 293.10
- arrow	80. 7
- mullets	81. 1
- roundle - fleur-de-lis -	
arrow	81.10
- sword - serpent	263.15
head	83. 9, 83.11
- elephant's head - sword	287. 1
- feather	114.14
- garb - bird	153. 9
- grenades - boar's head - sword	42.11
- greyhound's head - collar	61. 6
- griffin's head	67.10
- coronet	67. 6
- hand - eye - swords - wreath (laurel)	222.13
- heart - arrows	181. 9
- heron's head - scroll	104.10
- horse's head - coronet	293.13
- leopard's face - feathers	231.21
head - coronet	23. 7
- lion - annulet	6.10
- banner	1. 2
- billets - chain - leopard's face	286. 3
(demi)	16. 5
- banner	16. 7
- battleaxe	16.10
- branch (palm)	16.11
- cross - escutcheon	312. 1
- estoile - arrow	246.14
- trefoil - battleaxe	16. 8, 16.13
- trefoils - collar -	
battleaxe	225.11
gamb	36. 1, 235.15
head	19.12
- bell	295. 4
- fess	18. 3
- Lochaber axes	172. 9
- monkey (demi)	136.13
- ostrich - wreath (laurel)	97. 4
- otter	292.13
- peacock's head	103.11
- pelican	98. 3
- pheon	174. 2
- reindeer's head - branch (laurel) -	
branch (palm)	288. 7
- robin	108.10
- roundles - whale's head - chain	139. 9

- marten - chain - mirror - tree stump - anchor	293. 3
- mermaid (demi) - comb - mirror	184.14
- pegasus (demi) - fleur-de-lis	47.10
- stag - sprig (oak)	118. 6
head - crown (Eastern)	308.10
- unicorn (demi) - anchor	48. 8, 310. 6
palisado - arm - branch (oak)	205. 1
- hermit's head	190. 9
- leaves (thorn) - woman's bust - fleurs-de-lis	287.13
- mount - stag - fleur-de-lis	313. 4
- roundles - hermit (demi) - roses	233. 4
- wolf's head - wreath (oak)	289.12
Royal - hand	217. 1
- horse (demi) - bridle	53. 4
- lion - coronet	4. 6
- man (demi) - plaid - arrows	185. 4
- stork's head	104. 7
- wolf (demi)	31.12
vallary - eagle's head - estoile - wings	250. 3
- horse's head - bendlets	50. 1
- leopard (demi) - rose	294. 4
- lion (demi) - collar - Catherine wheel	16. 4
head - attire - lozenges	260. 7
- mount - falcon - lure	244. 7
- roundles - elephant's head	313. 8
- stag - fasces	249.16
- swan - gouttes - crosier - mount	286.13
- talbot's head - fleurs-de-lis	257. 6
- tiger (demi) - eagle's leg	281.10
Crowns, imperial - eagle - orb - sceptre - sword - escutcheon	74.13
Crucifix - monk (demi) - rosary	298. 9
- stag's head	122.13
- coronet	298. 5
Cuirass - tree (laurel) - spear - escallops	240.13
Cup	177. 4
- arm	202.14, 203. 4
	217.11, 281. 8
- branches (laurel)	177. 2
- flames	177. 6, 177. 9
- fleurs-de-lis - rose	177. 1
- flowers	177. 3
- greyhound - bars	59.12
- hand	217.11
- lion's gamb	38.14, 303.11
- mermaid (demi) - jug	183.11
- roses	177. 3
- swords	171.13
- unicorn - rose	263. 2
Cupid - bow - arrows	189. 7
(demi) - torch	185. 8
Cups - eagle (demi)	82. 1

CUPS

CYPRESS

- lion (demi) - roundle - cross	11. 4
Curling-stone - hand	221. 2
Cushion - Bible	246.13
- book	158. 2
- greyhound - collar	59. 8
- hand	215. 9
- horse's head	51. 1
Cutlass - arm - coronet	201. 2
- medal - crown (naval)	204. 2
- boar's head - arm - armour	211. 9
- caduceus - cap of Mercury	171. 1
- hand	213. 5, 213. 8
- leopard's face	22. 3
See also Falchion	
Scimitar	
Cypress, branch - Catherine wheel - branch (palm)	167. 5
- Lochaber axe - branch (laurel)	172.14

D

DAGGER

	169. 2
- arm	201. 4, 204. 1, 212. 3
	212. 9, 272. 3
- armour	195. 4, 196. 5, 210. 2
	210. 4, 277. 4
- escallop - anchor	303.12
- serpent - bugle-horn	196. 7
- torse	195. 3
- fasces	286.14
- wreath (laurel) - crown (Eastern)	272. 2
- trefoils	200.10
- blood - hand	213. 6
- boar's head - hand	212. 6
- bull's head - hand	266. 9
- eagle	75. 7
- gauntlet	211. 4
- savage's head	211.11
- hand	212. 3, 212. 9, 298.14
- armour	210. 4
- boar's head	212. 2
- cloud	212. 4
- coronet	212. 1, 212.11
- saltire	212. 8
- Saracen's head - torse - ribbons - blood	270. 6
- hands	224. 7
- lion (demi)	14.12
gamb	38. 5, 38. 8
- man (demi) - armour - key	299. 3
- mermaid	184. 7
- savage (demi) - key	186. 2

See also **Sword**

Daggers

	169. 8
- lion	7. 1
- wings - morion - cross	111. 2

Daisy - greyhound's head - gouttes

257. 3

Dart: see **Arrow**

Decrescent

	163. 1
- increscent	163. 7
- arm - armour - bull's head	304.10
- eagle	288.14
- griffin's head	284.15
- hedgehog - rock	256. 8
- horse's head - collar	270. 9
- lion (demi) - chapeau	15.11
- key - arrow	241.16

Decrescents - wings - estoiles - man (demi) - armour - poleaxe - coronet	185.10
Deer: see Stag	
Diamond - ring - roundle - pheon	167.12
Dipping-needle - banner - rock	246.15
Distaff - lion (demi) - bars - eagle's head	249.12
- owl - branch (cotton) - cotton-hank	249.18
Doe: see Hind	
Dog	57. 9, 57.13

See also **Bloodhound**

Bulldog
Greyhound
Hound
Pointer
Spaniel
Talbot

Dolphin	140. 5, 140.11
- anchor	140. 8
- boy	189.12
- chessrooks	235. 2
- coronet	140. 4
- cross - sun	249. 4
- escallop	289. 4
- fish	140. 6
- well	267. 6
- fleur-de-lis	290. 5
- garb - sprig (oak)	265. 7
- Neptune - trident	267. 2
- sea-dragon - coronet	230. 2
- spear	140. 9
- water	140.10
- wings	140. 2
- bars	140. 7
(demi) - branch - roses - water	139.10
head - branches (olive)	140.12
Dolphins	140. 1, 140. 3
Dove	92. 2, 94. 2
- arrow	94. 3, 243.19
- branch (oak)	283. 3
(olive)	94. 5
	92. 4, 92. 5
	93.10, 94. 5
- anchor - sea	94. 4
- annulets	289. 9
- chevron - annulets	93. 7
- globe	94. 6
- lozenge	92. 9
- rainbow - rock	94. 7
- rock	93. 9
- water	93.11, 264. 7
- wheat - leaves (holly) - mount	92.13
- branches (laurel)	92.12

DOVE - branches

DRAGON

	(oak)	92.14
	(olive) - cloud	93.13
- caduceus		283.15
- chapeau		94. 8, 94.10
- collar - branch (olive) - Catherine wheel (demi)		92. 8
- eagle		77. 1
- estoiles - branch (laurel) - fern-brake - mount		308.15
- hill		92. 3
- key - wheat		92. 1
- mount		92. 3
- pea-stalk - capital		94. 1
- quill - book - penny		93. 5
- rays		93.14
- rose		271. 5
- sceptre - tun		248. 7
- serpent	92. 7, 92.10, 92.11	
- spears - rock		94. 9
- sprig (laurel) - cornucopia		93. 1
(olive) - wheat - mount		92. 6
- sprigs (oak) - mount		295. 9
- talbot's head - collar		57. 3
- tower	156. 8, 156.11	
- tree stump - mount	93. 8, 94.13	
- vine		93. 4
- wheat - garb		93. 3
(demi)		94.14
wings - arm - cross		268.16
Doves		93. 2
Dragon		73. 2
- collar - chapeau		73. 4
- crescents - escutcheon		73. 5
- cross - escutcheon		247.16
- escutcheon		73. 9
- estoile - collar - chain - mount		235.10
- flames		73. 1
- lion		73. 8
- rose - javelin		267.11
- roundles		250.12
- chapeau		73. 6
- shell		70.12
- spear	275.11, 296. 2	
- sword - tree (oak)		73. 7
(demi)		73.10
- battlements - trefoil - pennon		73.11
- collar - line		290.11
- coronet		290. 3
- garb		299. 5
- grenade - bugle-horn - battlements		73.12
head	71. 1, 275. 6, 304.13	
- arm		208. 7
- armour - branch (oak) -		
Catherine wheels		198.12
- Catherine wheel (demi)		296.13
- collar	71. 2, 276. 2	

E

EAGLE close	76. 2
- banner	76. 7
- branch	76. 5
- chapeau	76. 4
- collar - chain - escutcheon - mount	76. 3
- cross - coronet	277.11
- mullet	275.13
- mount	228. 3
- ribbon - medal - sprig (laurel) - escutcheon	283. 1
- serpent - escutcheon - mount	76. 9
- sun	76. 1
regardant	76. 6
displayed	75. 2, 75. 5
	75. 8, 75.11
- annulets - hammer	75.10
- bee - scroll	75.12
- cinquefoils	237.15
- coronet - cinquefoil	74.14
- crosses	75. 9
- balance	287. 6
- serpent - rock	259. 4
- swords - flames - rock	299. 2
- dagger	75. 7
- escallop - roses	269. 3
- globe	254. 4
- gouttes - escallops	74.11
- ivy - mount	74.10
- pales - stones	252. 5
- perch - mount	75. 4
- roundle	75. 1
- crosses - mount	74. 9
- serpent	74. 7
- staff	75. 3
- sword	75. 7
- swords	75. 6
- tortoise	74.12
- wheat - escutcheon	276. 8
regardant - crosses - saltire	246.17
preying - bird - tree stump	79. 4
leg - pillar - coronet	248. 1
- bittern	79. 7, 105.13
- child	77.13
- chapeau	79. 3
- coney	79. 2, 79. 6
- crane	79. 7
- dove	77. 1

- fish	79.14, 265. 4
- gouttes - serpent - fern-brake	246. 3
- hare	79. 2, 79. 6
- heron	105.13
- partridge	77. 1, 77.12, 230. 3
- pheasant	77.12
- salmon	265. 4
- tortoise	79. 8
- turtle	79. 8
- wing	79.13
rising, wings addorsed and inverted	
- cinquefoil - pennon - mount	264.13
- collar - chain - mill-rind - mount	76.14
- increscent - clouds - rays	273. 5
wings displayed and inverted	76.13, 290. 6
- collar - mascle - sword - mount	78. 6
- escutcheon	284. 1
- mullet	312.13
- tree stump - branch - serpent	283.11
wings elevated and addorsed	
- arrow	79.11
- cherub's head	78. 8
- chapeau	77.14
- mount	76.11
- roundle - wings	79. 1
- sprig (oak) - battlements	76.10
- cross - arrows - mount	76.12
- tower	156.11
- tree stump	79.12
wings elevated and displayed	77. 5, 293.12
- anchor - trefoil	78. 4
- arrow - cherub	77.11
- branch (olive)	77. 2
- collar - spear-head - fleur-de-lis	236. 1
- coronet - mount	78. 1
- cross - mount	280. 8
- crosses - garb	254. 3
- crown (mural) - collar - banner - crown (Eastern)	78.13
- escallops - buck's head	78.11
- fasces - escutcheon	310. 3
- feathers	80. 6
- fish - rock	79.10
- globe	159. 7
- wings	159. 9
- (demi)	285. 5
- hand - gauntlet	78.12
- mount	77. 6
- pheon - escutcheon	78. 7
- pickaxes - mullets	78. 2
- roses - pheons	235. 8
- roundles - leopard's face - tree (oak) - mount	78.10
- scroll	78. 3

- serpent	77. 8
- standard	78.14
- sun - firebrands - crown (naval)	308.13
- tower	156. 8
regardant, wings addorsed and inverted	
- wyvern	310. 2
wings displayed and inverted	77. 4
- crescents	78. 5, 247.14
- leaf (hazel) - escutcheon	77. 7
- pales - sword - saltire	236. 5
- spear - fasces	78. 9
- mount	227. 4
wings elevated and addorsed	
- rock	79. 9
wings elevated and displayed	
- bendlets - cross - rock	77. 9
- escutcheon - crescent	77. 3
- sword	77.10
volant - billet - rainbow - rock	238. 3
- pearl - torch	284. 4
regardant	79. 5
two-headed	74. 2, 74. 5
- coronet	74. 8
- crowns (imperial) - escutcheon - orb - sceptre - sword	74.13
- flames	74. 6
- garb	74. 3
- increscent - decrescent	288.14
- roundles	74. 4
- saltire	74. 1
(demi)	80. 2, 80.10, 81. 6
	229. 2, 232. 4, 312.12
- arrow - crown (mural)	80. 7
- branch (laurel)	80. 3
(palm)	80. 1
- chapeau	80.12
- chevronels - staff	80.11
- clouds - rays	81.12
- collar - annulets - wheat	80. 5
- branch (oak) - tree stump	250. 7, 310. 9
- escutcheon	81. 7
- coronet	80. 4, 80.13, 80.14
- cross	81. 2
- crescent	81. 4
- crosses - Catherine wheel (demi)	258. 6
- crown (mural)	80. 8, 293.10
- escallop - crosses	81.13
- escutcheon - cross	81.11
- fess - crosses - sprig (olive)	81. 9
- gouttes - fesses - trefoils	81. 8
- lilies	250.15
- mullet - cross	81. 3
- mullets - crown (mural)	81. 1
- roses - tower (demi) - lotus-flower	231.11

EAGLE head**ELEPHANTS**

- roses	284.13
- roundle - coronet	83.14
- sprig (oak)	84.10
- tun - eagle's wings	80. 9
- wings	84. 2, 84. 5
- coronet	84. 3
- pansy	84. 8
leg - bear's head	253.23
- griffin's head - gouttes	226.14
- hand	220.12
- heart	113.14
- leopard's face	229. 8
- lion's gamb	38.10
- quill	113.12
- tiger (demi) - crown (vallary)	281.10
wing - estoiles - serpent	277.14
- goat's head - mullet	269. 2
wings - eagle's head	84. 2
- coronet	84. 3
- lion's gamb - bars	37.11
- tun - eagle's head	80. 9
Eagles, heads	84.11, 84.14
- crescent	84.15
- staff - serpent - rose	232. 9
Ears, ass	123.11
- man's head	190. 6
Eel	142.10
- heron	105. 8
head	104. 2
conger, head - bars	139. 3
- branches	139. 7
Eel-spear - lion (demi) - attire	256.13
Elephant	133. 9
- castle	133. 4, 133.11
- mahout (driver)	133. 8
- cross - mill-rind	133. 7
- crosses - prism	230.13
- mullets - branch (palm) - mount	133.10
- raven - spear - tower	244.18
- sun - lotus-flower - tree (palm) - mount	133.12
- tower	133.11
head	133. 2, 133. 3
- annulet - branches (palm)	252. 8, 285. 1
- coronet	133. 1
- crown (vallary) - roundles	313. 8
- elephants' trunks	133. 5
- griffin (demi)	133. 6
- sword - crown (mural)	287. 1
Elephants, trunks	123.10
- cat	253. 2
- elephant's head	133. 5
- fleur-de-lis	148. 4
- key - coronet	123.13
- lion	231.13

See also **Probosces**

Elm, tree		143. 1
- branch (vine)		144. 7
Enfield		252.15
Ensign: see Soldier		
Ermine		134. 6, 135.12
- collar - line		134. 9
- mount		134. 2, 134.10
- tree trunk - mount		289.11
- trefoil		271.16
spots - crosses - eagle (demi) - chain -		
escutcheon		308. 1
- goat - collar - mullets - mount		286. 5
- wolf (demi) - wreath (vine) - rundle		31. 3
Escallop	141. 9, 141.12,	141.14
- arm - armour - dagger - anchor		303.12
- attires - rock		141.13
- branches (palm)		141. 4
- bull - wreath (laurel) - mount		229.11
- cock - anchor	91.11,	257. 2
- crescent		237. 5
- crescent		141. 1
- crosier		261.16
- cross - wings	111. 8,	141. 7
- crosses		266.11
- dolphin		289. 4
- dragon's head - buckles - barrulets		71. 9
- eagle - roses		269. 3
(demi) - crosses		81.13
- roundles - cross - barley -		
mount		279. 4
head - gouttes		268.11
- falcon - arrow - tree (fig)		86.10
- garb - thistles		255.14
- gauntlet - fleur-de-lis - mount		259. 8
- greyhound - mount		59. 1
(demi)		60. 4
- griffin's head - cinquefoils - rock		273.12
- hand		216. 2
- hat - scimitar - caduceus		295.12
- lion		5. 4
- coronet - chain - garb -		
branches (oak)		3.10
- rundle - heart		225. 8
(demi)	13.10, 229. 4,	295. 3
- collar - escutcheon		226. 3
- cross	13. 7,	260.15
- spear		237.14
- thistle - mount		307. 7
head - collar - magpies - quatrefoils		260. 5
- mermaid - mirror - comb		292. 5
- mullet		141. 6
- pheons - antelope's head - collar		246. 9

- wheat	276. 8
(demi)	82. 3
- collar	81. 7
- cross	81.11
head - ribbon - mount	83. 6
- falcon	85. 3, 85.11
- anvil - swords	252. 6
- fleur-de-lis - wings	249.11
- fox - collar - chain	32. 4
- garb - mount	152.12
- goat - gouttes	239. 1
- greyhound (demi) - collar	60. 6
head - chain	61. 1
- griffin - collar - battlements	63.11
- coronet	62.11
- roundles	62. 3
(demi) - collar	64.13
- chain	64.10
head - collar - roses	68. 1
- hand - branches (laurel)	269.19
- hillock - javelins - ribbon	269.10
- horse	52.14
- coronet	52.12
- sprig (oak)	307.12
- horseshoe - arrows - nail - ribbon	244. 6
- leopard	24. 5, 24. 6, 300. 7
- lion	2. 8, 8. 2, 8. 4
	229.10, 279. 1, 289. 1
- amulet	9. 1
- arrows	7.14
- barrulets	8. 1
- billets	5. 1, 244. 2
- chain - pheon	3.12
- chevron - cinquefoil	292. 6
- collar	287. 9, 306. 6
- rose	1. 6
- crosses	4.10, 5. 8
- leek	301. 3
- saltire	3. 4
- saltires	5. 3
- cross	279. 3
(demi)	308. 8
- bars - sword	14. 9
- chevron - garb - escallops	225. 6
- collar - coronet	14. 5
- cross	302. 3
- cross	14. 1, 288. 3
- escallop	226. 3
- rays	14. 3
- coronet	14. 2, 236. 4
- crown (mural) - cross	312. 1
- estoile	252. 1
- falchion - crown (Eastern)	233. 6

ESCUTCHEON

ESTOILES

- wolf (demi) - collar	308. 5
- quatrefoils	31.11
- woman - anchor	184. 1
(demi) - cross	255.20
- wyvern	312. 5
- arrow	240.11
- collar - rock	69.10
- trefoils	253. 4
(demi) - collar	284.14

See also **Shield**

Escutcheons - lion (demi) - collar	14.11
- mantling - horse - knight - armour - sword - shield	53.12, 240. 7

Estoile	164. 1, 164. 3, 164. 5
- annulets	313.15
- attires	123. 2
- boar's head - branch (laurel) - branch (palm)	42. 3
- cloud	164.11
- coronet	164. 4
- crescent	163. 4
- hand	216.12, 222. 8
- wings	112. 6, 112. 8
- crosier - arm	207. 2
- dragon - collar - chain - mount	235.10
- eagle's head	261. 7
- wings - crown (vallary)	250. 3
- falcon - coronet - salmon	239. 9
- lion - attires	4.12
- battleaxe - tree (oak) - mount	269.20
- tree (palm) - mount	20.12
(demi)	15. 7
- arrow - crown (mural)	246.14
- clarion	253. 5
- escutcheon	252. 1
head - coronet - antlers - mount	237.13
- pheons - arm - armour - annulet - seax	255.12
- sceptre - arm - armour	196. 8
- sea-lion - fleur-de-lis	271.19
- stag - fern-brake	115.13
head - lozenges	310. 8
- triangle	167. 8

See also **Mullet**
Star

Estoiles - antelope - roundle - mount	126.10
- cock's head - wings	90.11
- dove - branch (laurel) - fern-brake - mount	308.15
- greyhound - collar - water-bouget	59. 6
- lamb - pennon - mount	131. 3
- stag (demi)	299.14
- wing (eagle) - serpent	277.14

ESTOILES**EYE**

- wings - caltrap - rock 244.15
- decrescents - man (demi) - armour - poleaxe - coronet 185.10
- trefoils - mount 292.11

See also **Mullets**
Stars

- Eye** 193.13
- hand 221. 4, 222. 4
- swords - wreath (laurel) - crown (mural) 222.13

FACE, child - wings: see Cherub

leopard	22. 2
- coronet	297. 5
- cutlass	22. 3
- eagle - roundles - tree (oak) - mount	78.10
leg	229. 8
- feathers	22. 4
- crown (mural)	231.21
- lion - billets - crown (mural) - chain	286. 3
(demi)	306.13
- pale - boar	227. 9
- roundle - roses	246. 2
- spears - fleur-de-lis	22. 8
- sword	22. 1, 235.19
- arm	204. 4
- feathers	22.13
- swords	22. 7
- wings - crosses - arrows	22.11
jessant-de-lis	22. 5
- crosier - cross	22. 9, 282.14
- griffin (demi)	65. 1
- wolf - collar	273. 7

lion	21.12
- branches (laurel)	21.11
- crescent - crown (Eastern)	21. 6
- leaves (oak)	21. 7, 21. 9, 310. 7
- wings	21. 4
- bends - cross	260.11

man - helmet	191.10
- lion - gouttes - rose - sword	256. 3

tiger - crown (Eastern) - crescent	21. 8, 22. 6
---	--------------

Faces, leopards - arms - armour - cinquefoils	194. 5
men	191. 2

Faggot - pelican (demi) - collar - gouttes	252.19
---	--------

Falchion - arm - armour - scarf	291. 4
- trident - spear	196.11, 306.10
- bear's paw	38.13
- lion (demi) - escutcheon - crown (Eastern)	233. 6

See also **Cutlass**
Scimitar

Falchions - column	245. 1
---------------------------	--------

Falcon	85. 1, 85. 2
	85. 6, 87. 1
	87.10, 88. 2, 88. 3
- arm	86.14

- lure	258. 3
- arrow - escallop - tree (fig)	86.10
- bars - cross	261.15
- belt	298. 6
- bird-bolt - sprig (holly) - bush (holly)	244.10
- bird-bolts	255.15
- buckle - wheat - mount	85.10
- castle - mount	155.12
- cinquefoil - rock	88. 6, 259. 9
- collar - mascles	86. 1
- coronet	85. 9, 87. 2
- mount	291.10, 307. 5
- crescents - mullets - rock	88. 9, 272.11
- cross - hare - tree (oak)	249. 5
- lure	249. 8
- crosses	85.14
- duck	85. 5
- escutcheon	277. 7, 281.14
- anvil - swords	85. 3, 85.11
- estoile - coronet - salmon	252. 6
- feathers - coronet	239. 9
- fish	282. 8
- mount	86. 6
- fret	76. 8
- gauntlet	87. 4
- globe	86.13
- glove	159. 7
- gouttes - morion	86.12
- hand	86. 9
- hands - mount	86. 8, 86.14
- hood	249. 7
- lily - swords	292. 3
- lure - mount - crown (vallary)	267. 3
- sun	244. 7
- tower - cinquefoils	86. 2
- mallard	283. 4
- mount	238.14, 277. 7, 281.14
- roses	86. 7, 87. 9
- mountain	87. 5
- mullet - trefoils	108. 4
- mullets - attires	233.12
- padlock	87. 6
- partridge	88. 4
- perch	77. 1, 77.12, 277. 1
- rock	85. 8, 85.13
- serpent	86. 7
- shield	86. 3, 88. 7
- spear	87. 7
- mount	88. 5
- stand - lure	88. 1
- sun	85.12
- teazle - habick	76. 1
- tower	86. 4
	156. 8, 156.11

- tree stump	86.11, 87. 8
- branches - ivy - mount	87.11, 87.12
- trefoil - cross	284. 6
- wheat	86. 5
- wing - escallops	85. 7
- wreath (laurel)	235. 3
(demi)	85. 4
- coronet	88.11
- feathers - coronet	88.10
head	248. 9
- branch (pine)	88.12
- chapeau	88.14
- collar	89. 6
- battlements	278.11
- coronet	89. 3
- gouttes - arrow	89. 4
- hearts	88.13
- mullets - wings	88. 8
- wings	227. 1
leg	89. 1, 227. 3
- bells - rock	113. 8
- quill	252.16
- wing	113.12
wing - leg	113. 5
	113. 5

See also **Goshawk**

Falcons - arm - branch (palm)	284.11
Fasces	171. 4
- anchor - cable	161. 4
- arm - dagger	286.14
- arrow - branch (palm)	171. 9
- boar	40. 1
- cherub	279.14
- eagle - escutcheon	310. 3
- spear	78. 9
head - collar	245. 4
- feathers	266.14
- fox	234. 7
- lozenge - rock	272.14
- goat - rock	264. 9
- griffin - gouttes	244.19
- horse's head - fleur-de-lis	51.12
- lion - cross	262. 7
(demi) - bomb	12.11
- cross	304. 7
- thistle	310. 5
head - collar - roses	17.11
- gouttes	285.10
- martlet	283. 8
- pheon - branches (laurel)	250.16
- phoenix - cinquefoils - flames	82. 8
- spur - wings - wreaths (oak)	111.14

- stag - collar - mount		276. 7
- crown (vallary)		249.16
- sword - crescent		171. 6
- unicorn		276. 9
- wolf (demi) - collar		253. 6
head - arrow		29.12
Fawn	124. 8, 124.12,	124.13
head		124. 3
- collar - line		124. 5
Feather, ostrich - arm		208. 4
- coronet		114.12
- crown (mural)		114.14
- eagle's head		83. 3
- griffin - mullets		62. 1
- hand - scimitar		213. 7
- lion's gamb		37. 3
- squirrel - fess		233. 3
- swan - roundles - mount		256.15
- sword		170. 6
peacock - griffin (demi) - sword		259. 2
See also Quill		
Feathers, cock - cock's head - caltrap		256.12
ostrich	115. 1, 115. 2,	251. 6
- annulets		115. 5
- arms - coronet	203. 2,	203. 5
- band - coronet - chapeau		114.11
- bear's paw		37. 5
- boar's head		41.14
- mount		42.14
- chapeau		114.10
- coronet	114. 1, 114. 2,	114. 4
	114. 5, 114. 6,	114. 8
	114.13, 231. 7,	263. 7
- crescent - coronet		114. 3
- cross - coronet		114. 9
- eagle		80. 6
- falcon - coronet		282. 8
(demi) - coronet		248. 9
- fasces		266.14
- fleur-de-lis		148. 5
- crescents		250. 2
- fret		231.16
- greyhound		58.12
- griffin (demi)	64. 9, 240. 5	
- hat	115. 4, 180.13	
- helmet	180. 4, 180. 6,	301.11
- horse (demi) - bridle - saddle		53. 6
head	50. 2,	51.11
- armour		50.14
- mullets -		
bridle - battleaxe		51.10
- leopard's face		22. 4

FEATHERS, ostrich - leopard's face**FESS**

	- crown (mural)	231.21
	- sword	22.13
- lion's gamb		37. 5, 37. 8
	- branches (palm) - mount	37. 1
- lacy's head		138.12
- man (demi) - armour - sword - coronet		229. 3
- mill-rind - mount		280. 9
- mullets		115. 3
- ostrich's head		97.14
	- coronet	97. 9
	- horseshoe	97.12
- Saracen's head - torse		192.10
- sun - mount		240. 6
- swan's head - collar - cross		101. 1
- tower - bendlet - lion		269.16
	- dragon's head - fleur-de-lis	250.20
- unicorn's head - coronet		48.14
- wings - coronet		114. 7
- wolf's head - crescents		255. 2
- wreath (laurel) - mount		309. 3
peacock - keys - wings		112.12
pheasant - boar's head		41.12

See also **Quills****Fer-de-moline:** see **Mill-rind**

Fern - garb		153.12
branch - stag - acorns		115. 8
branches - bull's head - bendlet		234. 5
- wheat		239.11
chaplet - talbot's head - roundle		57. 1
fronds - rook - mount		244. 4
sprig - stag's head - collar - escutcheon		120. 8
Fern-brake - beehive - cross		253. 8
- eagle - gouttes - serpent		246. 3
- goat - collar		258.17
- mount - dove - estoiles - branch (laurel)		308.15
- talbot - collar - annulets		54. 7
- ostrich - mascle - mount		97. 7
- pheasant	269. 5, 290. 8	
- stag - collar		268. 5
- estoile		115.13
head		247. 5
Ferret	134. 6, 135.12	
- collar - line		134. 9
- mount	134.10, 134.13	

See also **Polecat**

Fess - cat (demi) - roses	26.10
----------------------------------	-------

FESS**FLAGS**

- cotises - arm - mullet	266. 2
- roundles - arm - scroll - wreath (oak)	247. 7, 274. 7
- eagle (demi) - crosses - sprig (olive)	81. 9
- mullets - garb	152.10
- ostrich's head - branches (palm)	96.10
- squirrel - feather	233. 3
- wing	247. 4
- wolf's head - branches (pear)	301.14
dancetty - lion's head - crown (mural)	18. 3
Fesses - eagle (demi) - gouttes - trefoils	81. 8
- griffin's head - cinquefoils - cross - wings	67. 5
Fetterlock	168.12
- lion's head	19. 4
- saltire	256.19, 282. 5
Fillet: see Wreath	
Fir, branch	147. 6
branches - talbot (demi) - collar	57. 2
cone - coronet	274.13
- roundle	152. 6
tree	144. 8, 144.13, 145.12
Fire: see Flames	
Fire-ball - arm - armour - roundles	241.12
Firebrand: see Torch	
Fish	139.11, 139.12, 139.13
- arm	220. 4
- dolphin	140. 6
- well	267. 6
- eagle	79.14
- rock	79.10
- falcon	86. 6
- mount	76. 8
- hand	220. 4
- heron	105. 7
- osprey - mount	76. 8
- otter (demi)	134.12
- sea-pye	299.13
- collar - roundles	295.10
- swan	99.10
(demi)	139. 4
- coronet	139.14
head	139. 6
- sprigs	139. 7
See also Barbel	Salmon
Eel	Shark
Gurnard	Trout
Lucy	
Fishes - lobster's claws	141. 3
Flag: see Banner	
Pennon	
Standard	
Flags: see Reeds	

Flail - husbandman - garb	188. 8, 247. 2
Flames	177.10
- arm - armour - battleaxe - escutcheon	261. 5
- sword	195. 8
- clouds	311. 8
- heart	216.11
- branches (palm)	146.12
- brazier - serpent - branches (laurel)	248. 5
- castle - arm - sword	284. 9
- rock	155. 1
- chapeau	180.10
- crescent	163.12
- wings	244.20
- cup	177. 6, 177. 9
- dragon	73. 1
head	72. 3, 72. 5
- coronet	72.12, 72.14
- eagle	74. 6
- heart	181.13
- arms - armour	194. 7
- arrow	181.11
- branches (palm)	181.12
- hands - armour - clouds	211. 2
- clouds	224. 5
- lion's head - branches (palm)	17. 7
- star	181. 8
- tower - arms - armour	194.10
- wings	110. 6
- keys	168.11
- lion's head	17. 1
- collar - branches (palm)	18. 7, 260. 6
- mountain	179. 2
- panther (demi) - branch (palm)	23.12
- roundles - branch (palm)	301. 2
head	23. 6
- collar - arrow	258. 9
- phoenix	82. 2, 305.10
- amulets - spear	251. 4, 265.11
- chapeau	82.11
- cinquefoils - fasces	82. 8
- coronet	82. 5
- grenade	82.14
- mascles - sprig (oak)	82.13
- mullets - rays	278.14
- scrolls - torch	237.12
two-headed	82.12
head	82. 9
- rock - raven	106.11
- salamander	138. 4
- chapeau	138. 2
- collar - battlements	138. 3
- coronet	138. 1
- ship - sea	281. 4
- sword	170.11

- angel - escutcheon	311.15
- owl - tree stump	283. 6
- swords - eagle - crosses - rock	299. 2
- tiger's head	23. 6
- tower	155. 9
- sea-lion	281. 2
- tree stump	145.14
- wings - mullet	283.14
- wolf's head - roundles	30. 1
- wyvern	69. 9
- coronet	70.10
Flax-breaker	302.13
Fleam - lion (demi) - crown (antique)	240. 8
- opinicus	287. 5
Fleece - arm	208.12
- collar	130.10
Fleur-de-lis	148. 2, 294.15
- anchor	161. 9
- arm	210. 6
- armour	199.14, 210. 6, 240.14
- escutcheon - battlements	210.13
- scythe - chaplet (roses)	238. 5
- coronet	215. 2
- spear - battleaxe	276.15
- arms - armour - annulets	194. 1
- arrows	265.14
- branches (palm)	148. 3
- castle	300. 2, 309.14
- Cornish chough	292. 1
- mount - tower	106.14, 309. 1
- coronet	148. 1
- crescents - feathers	250. 2
- dolphin	290. 5
- eagle - collar - spear-head	236. 1
(demi) - tower	156. 6
head - gouttes	84.12
- elephants' trunks	148. 4
- escutcheon - wings	249.11
- feathers	148. 5
- fox - collar	33. 3
- fret	288. 5
- gauntlet	254. 5
- escallop - mount	259. 8
- griffin (demi)	246.20, 301.12
- horseshoe	241.14
head - trident - wings	284. 8
- hand	215. 5, 221. 9
- coronet	215. 2
- horse's head - fasces	51.12
- horseshoe	230.18
- kingfisher - bulrush	286. 7
- lamb - cinquefoils	131. 8
- leopard's face	22. 5
- crosier - cross	22. 9, 282.14

	- griffin (demi)	65. 1
	- spears	22. 8
	- wolf - collar	273. 7
- lion		2. 7, 5. 5
		6.11, 7.11
	- collar - escallops	283.12
	- coronet	291. 8
	- cross - shield - amulets	278.13
	- sword	7.3, 298.15
	- tower	309.15
	- wreath (oak)	260.18
	(demi)	13. 2, 13. 5
	- chapeau	307.11
	- coronet	13. 8
	- eagle's head - roses	265. 8
	- mount - branch (oak) - hand	13.14
	- thistle	13.12
	- trefoil	13.13
	gamb - sceptre	38. 7
	head	19. 8
	- bendlet	260.14
- man (demi) - arrows - trefoil -		
	battlements	274. 3
- martlet - gouttes		95. 6
- pegasus (demi) - crown (naval)		47.10
- rock		148. 6
- roundle - eagle (demi) - arrow -		
	crown (mural)	81.10
	- lion (demi) - branch (oak) -	
	banner	225. 3
	- wings	111. 7
- sea-lion - estoile		271.19
- serpent	148. 8,	300. 5
- stag - mount - crown (palisado)		313. 4
	- saltire - crucifix	117. 6
	head	120. 5
- stork - column - mount		104. 1
- sword		169. 6
- talbot's head - chevron		56. 8
- tower - dragon's head - feathers		250.20
- tree trunk - branches		145.13
- unicorn's head		49.12
- wings - chapeau		110. 5
Fleurs-de-lis - arm - battleaxe - chain - escutcheon		288.10
	- arms - armour - stag	294. 8
	- quarterstaff	203.13
- boar - mount		249.14
- chapeau - lion		254.10
- collar - greyhound		271. 1
- crescents - arm - armour - scimitar		196.12
- cup - rose		177. 1
- eagle's head		84. 9
- fox		238. 7
	- crosses	244. 1

- goat's head	243. 8
- greyhound - arrows	256. 9
- greyhounds' heads - collars	60.14
- griffin (demi) - torch	228. 7
head - escallops	258.14
- leopard's head - javelin	243.10
- lion	306. 5
- scimitar - shield	230. 6
(demi) - cross - mount	11. 6, 231.17
gamb - roundle	37.13
- pelican - nest - roses	290. 4
- roundle - collar - tiger's head	22.12
- sea-horse (demi) - annulets	46.12
- stag - helmet	118.11
- sprig (olive) - mount - sword	118. 5
- wheat - mount	115.14
- swan's head - barrulets	241. 4
- talbot - trefoil	314. 5
head - crown (vallary)	257. 6
- towers - portal - wreaths (laurel)	305.13
- wings - cinquefoils - griffin's head	272.12
- helmet	231.18
- spur	287. 4
- wolf's head - collar	273. 4
- woman's bust - crown (palisado) - leaves (thorn)	287.13
Flower - greyhound's head	61.14
- peacock - mount	103. 4
cotton	99.14
daisy - greyhound's head - gouttes	257. 3
lotus - elephant - sun - tree (palm) - mount	133.12
- tower (demi) - eagle (demi) - roses	231.11
pansy	151. 4
Flowers - arm	205.14
- cup	177. 3
- lion (demi) - pennon	283. 9
branches - lion's gamb	37.12
garland - arm - cloud	200.12
Flue - fox - trefoil	32. 5
Flute	168. 3
- hand	217. 9
Foot - armour - sun	162.12
horse	123. 9
ox	123. 7
stag - greyhound's head	61. 5
Forestaff	288.13
Fountain - rose - wing	234. 1
- water	159.13
See also Roundle	
Fox courant - grass	32. 8
passant	32. 1
- collar - chain - escutcheon	32. 4

FOX passant**FUSILS**

- fasces	234. 7
- fleurs-de-lis	238. 7
- crosses	244. 1
- trefoil - boiler flue	32. 5
regardant - rose	32. 3
sejant	32.10, 32.11
- chapeau	32.12
- collar - chain - pennon	33. 1
- sword - roundle - mount	32. 7
- fleur-de-lis	33. 3
regardant - collar - lozenge - mount	32. 9
- lozenge - fasces - rock	272.14
- mount	32. 6
statant	32. 2
(demi) - cross	33. 2
- lozenges - mascle - rock	249. 2
head	33. 4, 33. 5
- bars - roundles	33. 6, 33. 8, 246.16
- collar - chain	33. 9
- roundles - martlet	33.11
Frame - arrows	33. 7
Frame-saw - tree (oak) - coronet	173. 4
Fret	143. 8, 143.13
- falcon	165.10
- feathers	87. 4
- fleur-de-lis	231.16
- heron - collar - rock	288. 5
- lion	258.15
- martlet - branches (palm)	287. 7
- partridge	95.10
- Saracen's head - coronet	89. 7
- stork - cinquefoils	245. 5
- tiger (heraldic) - collar - chain - roundles	104.12
- woman's bust - wreath (oak)	25.14
- wyvern's head - collar - billets	183.13
Friar (demi) - cross - rosary	71.10
- scourge	187. 7
head	187.11, 231. 3
- cap	251. 1
	192. 3
See also Monk	
Fusil - cock - lion (demi)	236. 6
- cross - branches (laurel)	147.13
- hand	219.10
- lion (demi) - crown (Eastern) - banner	13. 3
- wolf (demi) - collar	31. 1
See also Lozenge	
Fusils - griffin's head - collar	230.16
See also Lozenges	

GALLEY: see Ship

Galtrap: see Caltrap

Gamb, bear - coronet - mulberry 36.13

leopard - roundle 39.13

lion 36. 2, 36. 4

- arrow - chain - escutcheon 38. 4

- banner 35. 9

- bars - wings 37.11

- baton - wings 37.14

- battleaxe 38. 3

- wreath (oak) - mount 38. 6

- branch (laurel) 37. 4

(myrtle) - mascles 37. 7

(olive) 37. 4

(palm) 36. 7

- branches (flowers) 37.12

- chevron - mullet 39. 2

- coronet 36. 3, 36.12

- branch (palm) 36.10

- cross 36.11

- lance 36.14

- crescent 39.15

- cross 36. 9, 281. 1

- crown (mural) 36. 1, 235.15

- cup 38.14, 303.11

- dagger 38. 5, 38. 8

- eagle's leg 38.10

- escutcheon 37. 2

- feather 37. 3

- feathers 37. 5, 37. 8

- branches (palm) - mount 37. 1

- gouttes - mullets 264. 2

- hand 220.10

- heart 39.11

- horse's leg 38.12

- key - chain 35. 1

- lion's head - mount 258. 2

- lozenge - cross 35.10

- mace 38. 1

- mullets - key - chain 35. 7

- pennon 35.12

- pheon 288.12, 303. 3

- rose 37.10

- roses 37.12

- key - chain 35. 4

- roundle 39.13

- fleurs-de-lis 37.13

GAMB, lion**GARB**

- sceptre - fleur-de-lis	38. 7
- scimitar	38.13
- serpent	35. 3
- spear - banner	35. 9
- tassels	38.11
(broken)	38. 9
- sword (broken)	38. 2
- thistle	37. 6
- tower - mascles	234.12
- trefoil	36. 8
- wyvern - trefoil	265. 5

See also **Paw****Gambs, lion**

	36. 5, 39.14
- column	39. 8, 239.10
- coronet	39.10
- crescent	39. 6
- cross	39.12
- eagle's head	250. 5
- escutcheon	39. 1
- rundle	39. 4
- seaxes	39. 5
- serpent	303. 7
- sword	39. 3
- torch	39. 7
- wreaths (oak) - escutcheon	39. 9

See also **Paws****Gamecock**

90. 2

Garb

	153. 2, 153. 6, 232. 6
- antelope (demi) - cross	232. 7
- arm - armour - annulet	251.10
- cloud	223.12
- arrows	153.11
- bird - wheat	93. 3
- boar's head	249.19
- chapeau	153.10
- cock	91. 4
- coronet	153. 5
- crown (mural) - bird	153. 9
(naval) - anchor	153. 4
- dragon (demi)	299. 5
- eagle	74. 3
- crosses	254. 3
(demi) - wheat	249.10
- escallop - thistles	255.14
- escutcheon - mount	152.12
- fern	153.12
- fess - mullets	152.10
- goat	277. 2
- greyhound - collar - bugle-horn - mount	58.10
- griffin (demi)	65. 5

- hand		218. 1
- cloud		218. 3, 223.12
- sword		212. 5
- hare		308.12
- husbandman - flail		188. 8, 247. 2
- lamb - cross - standard - rock		253. 3
- lion		1. 7, 5.12
- barley		233. 1
- coronet - chain - escallop - branches (oak)		3.10
(demi)		12. 4, 12. 5
- lions - chapeau		3. 5
- marten		265. 2
- mount		153.12
- pelican - collar - annulets - nest		98.10
- quatrefoils		275.12
- raven		258.16
- sea-horse (demi)		253.12
- serpent - cross		153. 1
- serpents		153. 3
- spear		153. 8
- sprig (oak) - dolphin		265. 7
- sun		162. 8
- sword		153. 7
- talbot (demi) - roundle - lion's head		230. 9
- trefoils		152.14, 258. 4
- unicorn - mullet - mount		255.18
- wings		153.14
- crosses - annulets		244.17
- woman (demi) - wreath (wheat)		311. 3
quatrefoils - band		152.11
rye - escallops - chevron - lion (demi) -		
escutcheon		225. 6
Garbs		153.13, 311.14
- lion (demi)		295. 1
- pheasant		90. 5
Garland: see Wreath		
Gate		158. 9
- goat (demi)		128. 3
head		243.11
- stag's head - bend - acorns - sprig (oak)		120.11
Gateway - pheasant		90.13

See also **Portal**

Gauntlet		209. 5, 209. 8
- arm - armour		209.13
- ribbon - escutcheon		199.11
- sword		233. 5
- chapeau - branches (laurel)		210. 8
- cock - gouttes - mount		286. 9
- dagger		210. 4
- savage's head		211.11
- escallop - fleur-de-lis - mount		259. 8
- falcon		86.13

- griffin - fasces	244.19
head	293.15
- eagle's leg	226.14
- horse - pale - cinquefoil - tree trunk	53. 7
(demi) - crescent	53. 1
- lion	3. 3
- annulets - branch (rose)	2. 9
- caduceus	3. 1
- man's face - rose - sword	256. 3
- maunch - serpent	273. 9
(demi) - lily	12.10
- SS	260. 1, 283.10
- torch - rose	12. 6
- wings	9. 8
gamb - mullets	264. 2
head	225.10
- branches (oak)	275.14
- fasces	285.10
- pale - roses	286. 8
- man's head - branches (laurel)	192.12
- martlet - fleur-de-lis	95. 6
- pegasus (demi) - barley - increscent	244. 8
- pelican (demi) - collar - faggot	252.19
- raven's head - annulets	235.12
- stag (demi) - escallop	119. 4
head - arrow - mount	121.13, 250.13
- swan - crown (vallary) - crosier - mount	286.13
head - crosses - mount	101. 3
- talbot - collar - chain - roundle -	
martlet - staff - rock	269.12
- line - mount	282. 4
head - sun	56.10
- tiger (heraldic) - cross	255.19
(demi) - collar - escutcheon	25. 6
- unicorn - coronet - escutcheon	48. 4
- spear	288. 4
head - coronet	298. 2
- trefoil - anchor	235. 9
- wings - Catherine wheel - staff	111.10
- hand	221. 1
- pheon - branch (oak)	227.10
- wolf - collar - trefoil	28. 5
head - collar - cinquefoils	299. 4
- cross - battlements	246. 6
- wyvern - collar - line	69. 7
Granite, block - lion - saltire	256.14
Grapes	152. 7
- hand	219. 6
- Moor (demi)	303.13
- vine	152. 9
Grappling-iron - arm - armour - lion - arrow	197.13
Grass - fox	32. 8
- grasshopper	137. 8
- hare	136.12

- mount - tree (oak)	143.14
Grasshopper - grass	137. 8
Grass-tree - kangaroo	136. 9
Grenade	177.12
- arm	202. 5
- armour - crown (mural)	197.10
- dragon (demi) - bugle-horn - battlements	73.12
- griffin - bar-shot	229. 9
- hand	216. 6
- lion (demi) - banner - crown (Eastern)	15. 3
- fasces	12.11
- tower	157.10
- ostrich - crown (mural) - wreath (laurel)	310.11
- phoenix - flames	82.14
Grenades - crown (Eastern) - tree (oak) - sword	143.11
(mural) - boar's head - sword	42.11
- griffin's head - collar - wings	67. 8
Greyhound	59. 4, 60. 1
	60. 2, 295.14
- bars - cup	59.12
- branches (bay/laurel)	60. 5
- chapeau	58. 4, 58. 7
- collar - annulets	235.16
- bugle-horn - garb - mount	58.10
- crown (Eastern)	58. 9
- cushion	59. 8
- estoiles - water-bouget	59. 6
- fleurs-de-lis	271. 1
- hare - tree (oak) - mount	58.14
- line - billet - branches	268.13
- branch (oak) - mount	282.12
- crosses	308. 2
- mascle	309.11
- tree - snail	304. 6
- mount	59. 2
- tree (hawthorn/holly)	59.10
- pheon	58. 8
- rose - mullets	230.14
- sprig (oak) - shield	255. 4
- tree (oak)	59. 5
- tree trunk - mount	287. 8
- wings	59. 9
- cross	58. 1
- crown (Eastern) - cross	59.13, 247.15
- escallop - mount	59. 1
- escallops	60. 3, 309. 2
- feathers	58.12
- fleurs-de-lis - arrows	256. 9
- hare	254. 8
- key - mount - roundles	292.14
- mill-rind	59.11
- mount	58. 2, 59. 3
- sword	58. 6
- trees	58. 3

- roundle - spear		59. 7
- saltire		58.13
- stag's head	122.11, 263. 8	
- tree		58.11
(oak)		58. 5
- trefoil - rose - tree (oak)		59.14
(demi)		60.11
- acorns - bendlets - branches		60.10
- branch (palm) - tower		157. 8
- collar		60. 8
- escutcheon		60. 6
- roundles		241. 5
- wings - trefoils	60. 7, 60. 9	
- escallop		60. 4
head		61. 4
- chain - escutcheon		61. 1
- chevron - trefoil		264. 8
- collar	61. 2, 235. 5, 313.16	
- crown (mural)		61. 6
- man's leg		61. 8
- mullets		235. 7
- roundles		262. 4
- coronet		61. 7
- escallops		61.10
- flower		61.14
- gouttes - daisy-flower		257. 3
- label - roundles		61.13
- mascle - thistle		60.13
- moorcock - collar - mount	243.16, 277. 6	
- mullet - coronet		61. 9
- roses		61.11
- bars		61. 3
- roundles		61.12
- stag's foot		61. 5
- sword - arm - armour - wreath (oak)		210. 3
Greyhounds, heads - collars		60.12
- fleurs-de-lis		60.14
Griffin passant		63. 2
- annulets		63. 5
- buckle		63. 7
- cinquefoil - mount		63.10
- collar - escutcheon - battlements		63.11
- coronet		63. 3
- cross		63. 6
- mullets - mill-rind		63. 4
- shield		63. 9
regardant		63.14
- arrow - man's head - helmet		63.12
salient - cross		62. 8
segreant	62. 2, 304.11	
- branch (olive)		62. 5
- collar - mount		275. 9
- cross - wings		252.13
- escallops - roundle - mascle		62. 4

- gouttes - fasces	244.19
- grenade - bar-shot	229. 9
- mullets - feather	62. 1
- roundles - escutcheon	62. 3
- spear (broken)	252. 7
- sun	62. 6
sejant	62.10
- arrow	62.12
- escutcheon - coronet	62.11
- sword - Saracen's head	62. 7
- wreath (laurel)	62. 9
erect - spear (broken)	63. 1
statant	63. 8
- chapeau	63.13
(demi)	64. 2, 64. 5
	280.14, 293. 2
- annulet - sun - battleaxe	305.12
- banner	64.14
- battleaxe	64.11, 309.13
- branches (hazel)	285.11
- collar - anchor	64. 7
- annulets - branch (thorn) - cross	258. 5
- chain - escutcheon	64.10
- pennon - mullet	65. 6
- saltire - anchor	259.11
- shoveller's head	65. 2
- escutcheon	64.13
- line	65. 8
- thistle	268. 6
- coronet	64. 4
- crescent	64. 3
- cross	291. 1
- roundle	65. 4
- elephant's head	133. 6
- feathers	64. 9, 240. 5
- fleur-de-lis	246.20, 301.12
- fleurs-de-lis - torch	228. 7
- garb	65. 5
- helmet	64. 1
- horseshoe - fleur-de-lis	241.14
- leopard's face - fleur-de-lis	65. 1
- mascles - cross - shield	64.12
- millstone - mill-rind - sun	286.12
- pheon - lozenge	252.17
- poleaxe	64.11, 309.13
- saltire - battlements	242. 6
- collar - chain - anchor	239. 3
- spear (broken)	65. 3
- sword	64. 6
- feather	259. 2
- wreath (oak) - wreath (holly)	64. 8
- tower	157. 5
head	66. 1, 66. 2

GRIFFIN head**GURNARD**

- wings	65.11, 289. 5
- coronet	67. 1
- fleurs-de-lis - cinquefoils	272.12
- rose - coronet	67. 3
- roses	291. 3
tail	123.14
Griffins (demi) - cross	65.13
heads - crescent - saltires	296. 3
- roundle - branch (palm) -	
branch (laurel)	226. 8
- sprigs (laurel)	296. 1
Gun - man (demi)	187. 2
Gurnard - chapeau	139. 1

H

HABICK - falcon - teazle	86. 4
Halberd (broken)	172. 7
(demi) - man (demi) - armour	187. 5
head	172. 1
Halberds	172. 4
- cord	172.13
- serpent	172. 6
Hammer - arm	207.11
- eagle - annulets	75.10
- man (demi)	186.11
(broken) - hand	221.13
Hammers - cock	256. 1, 294. 5
Hand	221. 6, 222. 9
	222.11, 222.12, 222.14
- anchor - clouds	219. 2, 223. 4
- annulet	216. 1
- arm - bow - arrow	200. 2
- armour - branch (holly)	209.14
- cross	210.14
- dagger	210. 4, 211. 4
- scroll	211. 1
- arrow	214. 4
- cloud	214. 1
- arrows	214. 3
- coronet	214. 2
- ball	216. 3
- baton	300.13
- battleaxe	213.12
- bear's paw - wreath (oak)	37. 9, 254. 7
- billet	215.11
- crown (Eastern)	215.14
- boar's head	220. 6, 257. 9
- book	215. 4, 215.10
	264. 1, 279.10
- cloud	215. 1, 266.16
- clouds	297.12
- bow	214. 5
- branch (laurel/olive)	219. 9
(palm)	219.11
(vine)	219. 6
- branches (laurel)	218. 4
- cloud	218. 9
(palm)	218. 7
- buckle	223.11
- bugle-horn	217. 4, 297. 8
- chapeau - branches (laurel)	217. 5
- rose - branches (laurel)	217. 2

- cinquefoil		219.14
- cloud - garb		223.12
- serpent	223. 7, 223. 8, 302. 8	
- stag		116.10
- clouds - globe - ship		160. 3
- club		214. 6
- cloud	214. 9, 223. 5, 223. 9	
- coronet		282.15
- cap - tassel - branches (laurel)		217. 3
- crescent	216. 8, 222. 5	
- estoile	216.12, 222. 8	
- crook		219. 8
- crosier		219. 4
- cloud		223. 2
- cross	221.10, 221.12, 221.14	
- cloud		223. 6
- maunch - lyre		237. 3
- crown (Royal)		217. 1
- cup		217.11
- curling-stone		221. 2
- cushion		215. 9
- cutlass	213. 5, 213. 8	
- dagger	212. 3, 212. 9, 298.14	
- blood		213. 6
- boar's head	212. 2, 212. 6	
- bull's head		266. 9
- cloud		212. 4
- coronet	212. 1, 212.11	
- Saracen's head - torse - ribbons - blood		270. 6
- dragon's head - blood		72. 6
- collar - quatrefoils - spear-heads		244. 5
- escallops		71. 5
- eagle's leg		220.12
- escallop		216. 2
- escarbuncle	207. 7, 293. 9	
- escutcheon - branches (laurel)		269.19
- eye	221. 4, 222. 4	
- swords - wreath (laurel) - crown (mural)		222.13
- falcon	86. 8, 86.14	
- fish		220. 4
- fleur-de-lis	215. 5, 221. 9	
- coronet		215. 2
- flute		217. 9
- fusil		219.10
- garb		218. 1
- cloud		218. 3
- gauntlet		246. 8
- baton		209. 9
- eagle		78.12
- thistle - branch (laurel)		224. 8
- globe - cloud		223. 1
- glove		220. 5
- grapes		219. 6

- grenade		216. 6
- hammer (broken)		221.13
- hautboy		219. 1
- heart		216. 9
- cloud		216. 5
- scimitar	213. 4,	258.19
- helmet		217.12
- key		217. 7
- knife - branch (vine)	221.11,	251. 3
- lancet		216.14
- leg - armour		220.11
- letter - cloud		215. 7
- lion (demi) - mount - branch (oak) - fleur-de-lis		13.14
gamb		220.10
head		21. 2
- lozenge		219.10
- lozenges		222. 1
- lure		217. 8
- mascle - mount		233.14
- maunch	203. 1,	203. 3
- mullet		216. 7
- crescent		216.10
- ox-yoke		217. 6
- pickaxe		219.12
- pistol		221. 8
- primrose		274. 1
- quill	217.10,	307. 8
- rose	218.10,	218.13
- coronet		218.11
- roses - clouds		218.12
- roundle - star		303.14
- saltire		215.12
- dagger		212. 8
- sash		219. 3
- scales		217.13
- scimitar	213. 5,	213. 8
- feather		213. 7
- scorpion		220. 1
- scroll		215. 6
- branches (laurel)		215. 3
- seax - quill		213. 9
- serpent		220. 2
- clouds - sceptre - portcullis - branches (olive)		294. 7
- shield - star		219. 7
- sickle		219.13
- skull - clouds - rays		220. 8
- spear		214.11
(broken)	214.10,	214.13,
		278. 5
- sphere		216. 3
- spur	217.14,	263. 9
- stag's head - arrow		237. 2
- star	222. 2,	243. 9
- cloud		222. 7

- crescent		286.11
- sun		222.10
- swan's head		220. 9
- sword	- coronet	220. 7
		212.13, 277. 3
- boar's head		212. 6
- coronet		212.11
- garb		212. 5
- garland (laurel)		221. 7
- man's head		212.12
	- clouds	212.10
	- torse	212.14
- wreath (laurel)		235.17
- thistle		218. 2, 218. 5
- coronet		288. 8
- thunderbolt		216. 4
- trident		214.12
- wheat		218.14
- wings - coronet		221. 3
- gouttes		221. 1
- wolf's head		231.19
- wreath (laurel)		218. 4
	- cloud	218. 9, 223. 3
	(roses)	218. 6
- wyvern		70. 3
- collar - line - crosses		70. 7, 268.14

See also **Arm**

Handcuffs - savage (demi)		186.12
Hands		224. 2
- armour - heart - flames - clouds		211. 2
- branch (palm) - clouds		224. 3
- clouds		224. 1
	- anchor - cable - sea	224.13
	- caduceus - cap - cornucopiae	224.14
	- tree stump - branches	224. 6
	trunk - branches	224.10
- cross		224.11
- dagger		213. 1
- falcon - mount		249. 7
- heart		181. 3, 224. 4
	- flames - clouds	224. 5
- scimitars - clouds		224.15
- sword		213. 3, 224. 7, 224. 9
- thistle - branch (oak)		305.11
- wings		224.12
	- cross	250.11
		292.10
Hare		79. 2, 79. 6
- eagle		249. 8
- falcon - cross - tree (oak)		308.12
- garb		136.12
- grass		254. 8
- greyhound		

HARE - greyhound

HEAD

	- collar - tree (oak) - mount	58.14
	- mount	136. 3
	(demi) - roundles	136. 6
	scalp	123.11
Harness	- horse's head	50.12
Harp		168. 9
	- collar - lion - staff	314. 4
	- lion (winged)	8.10, 20. 9
	- woman (demi)	183. 6
Harpoon	- lion (demi) - roundle	12.14
Harpy		189. 1, 189. 4
Harrow		178. 4
Hart:	see Stag	
Hat	- feathers	115. 4
	- roundles	234. 9
	Oriental - feathers	180.13
	pilgrim - scimitar - caduceus	295.12
Hatchets	- stag's head - battlements - wings	262. 3
Hautboy		168. 1
	- hand	219. 1
Hawk:	see Falcon	
Hawthorn, branches	- arm - saltire	268.10
	- roses - hart's head - coronet	246.18
	tree - spears - battlements	144. 6
Hazel, branch		272. 5
	- bow - rock	248. 3
	- nuthatch - rose	259. 6
	- squirrel	135. 2, 297.15
	- anchor - mount	245. 6
	- collar - roundles	296.14
	- mount	135. 5
	- sprig (oak) - nut - trefoil - mount	280. 3
	branches - griffin (demi)	285.11
	leaf - eagle - escutcheon	77. 7
Head, alligator	- coronet	138. 7
	alpaca - sprigs (oak)	125. 2
	antelope	126. 2, 127. 4
	- collar - escallop - pheons	246. 9
	- coronet	273. 3, 300. 4
	- crown (naval)	127. 6
	- spear	127. 1
	antelope (heraldic)	127.10
	- collar - bell	127.11
	- rose - pales	127. 8
	- crosses - bugle-horn	233. 2
	ass	125.12
	- coronet	125.10, 230. 4
	- thistle	125. 8
	- thistles	290.14
bear	- eagle's leg	253.23
	- escallops	249.13
	- muzzle	34.14, 35. 2, 35. 8
	- branches (laurel/olive)	35.11

	- coronet	34. 3
	- mill-rind	34.12
	- wings	35. 5
	- trefoil	253.10
beaver		134. 3
bird		106.12
boar		41. 1, 41. 5
		42. 2, 43. 1
		43. 3, 235.20, 280.12
	- arrow - chaplet (roses)	297.10
	- mount	243. 5
	- arrows	41.13, 42. 9
	- attires	43. 2
	- banners	42.12
	- branch (oak)	42. 7
	- branches	297. 6
	(oak)	42. 1
	- chain - spear - crown (mural)	244.12
	- chapeau	42. 5
	- collar - amulets	41. 7
	- cinquefoils	41. 9
	- coronet	41. 4, 41. 6
		309.12, 312. 4
	- cross	258.13
	- crosses	265.12
	- tower (demi)	275. 7
	- crown (mural)	41. 8, 41.10
	- cutlass - arm - armour	211. 9
	- dagger - hand	212. 2, 212. 6
	- estoile - branch (laurel) - branch (palm)	42. 3
	- feathers	41.12, 41.14
	- garb	249.19
	- gouttes - cross - wings - billets - coronet	280. 1
	- hand	220. 6, 257. 9
	- lion - cross	225. 5
	(demi)	14. 8
	- mermaid	184.10
	- mount - cinquefoils	42. 8
	- feathers	42.14
	- mullet	41. 3
	- pheon	253.11
	- otter (demi) - scroll	269.14, 272. 7
	- pheon - rock	270.11
	- quiver - arrows	228. 1
	- ribbon - escutcheon	250.14
	- roses	252.20
	- serpent	41.11
	- spear - lion (demi)	9.10
	- poleaxe	253.14
	(broken)	42.10
	- sprig (oak)	42. 7
	- sword	42. 4, 42. 6
	- arm - chain - escutcheon	276.13
	- lozenges - antlers	243.15, 277. 5

- crown (mural) - grenades	42.11
- hand	212. 6
- serpents	42.13
- wings - chevronels	257.10
boy - serpent	272. 8
- mount	182.11
buffalo	44. 1
bull	43. 8, 44. 3
	44. 8, 44.10
- arm - armour - decrescent - increscent	304.10
- banners	43. 5
- branches (fern) - bendlet	234. 5
(laurel)	43.12
- chevronels	241.10
- collar	44.12
- escallops	43. 4
- rose - battlements	249.17
- coronet	44. 2, 44.11
- cross	44. 9
- dagger - hand	266. 9
- dragon's wings	44. 4
- escallops - coronet	44. 7
- spear (broken)	273. 6
- gouttes - annulets	44. 5
- mascles	261. 2
- mullet - rock	262.10
- pheon	43. 7
- trefoils - arrow	44. 6
- wings	43.10
calf - coronet	43. 6
camel	132. 7
- collar - crown (Eastern) - coronet	132. 6
- trefoil	132.10, 296.10
- coronet	132. 9
- gouttes - crown (Eastern) - collar - escallops - coronet	132.12
- roundles	256. 2
- trefoils	300. 6
cat	26.14
- rat	25. 1
chamois	127. 3
cherub - eagle - arrow	78. 8
cock	90. 1, 90. 3
- caltrap - feathers	256.12
- coronet	90. 6
- cross - wings	90. 7
- estoiles - wings	90.11
- sceptre - wings	90. 4
- spear	311.13
- wings - roses	305. 7
cockatrice	68.12
- coronet	68.13
- wings	68.10, 68.11
- wings	68. 8

conger eel - bars	139. 3
- branches	139. 7
coot	102.12
cow	43. 9, 43.11
crane - arm - armour	198.13
- coronet	104. 6
dolphin - branches (olive)	140.12
dragon	71. 1, 275. 6, 304.13
- arm	208. 7
- armour - branch (oak) -	
Catherine wheels	198.12
- Catherine wheel (demi)	296.13
- collar	71. 2, 276. 2
- chain - cross - branch (palm) -	
branch (laurel)	71.12
- quatrefoils - hand - spear-heads	244. 5
- roundles - gouttes - wings -	
trefoils	71. 7
- coronet	71. 8, 72. 4
- flames	72.12
- line	72. 9
- wings	72. 1
- cross	230.11
- crown (mural)	72.11
- annulet - mount	71. 4
- escallop - buckles - barrulets	71. 9
- flames	72. 3, 72. 5
- coronet	72.14
- gouttes - bars	71. 3
- hand - blood	72. 6
- escallops	71. 5
- roundles - anchor - cable	71. 6, 261.10
- spear	72.10
(broken) - crown (naval)	279. 6
- tower - fleur-de-lis - feathers	250.20
- tail	71.11
- wings	72. 7
- roundles	304.14
drake	298.12
eagle	83. 1, 83. 2, 83. 5
- annulets	83. 4
- arm - roundle - chevronels	202.11
- branches (palm) - mount	84. 4
- chapeau	83.12
- collar - cap of Mercury	84. 1
- chaplet (oak)	276.12
- fasces	245. 4
- coronet - pheon	83.10
- crescent - arm - trefoil	238. 6
- cross - thistles	84. 7
- crown (mural)	83. 9, 83.11
(naval)	83. 7
- estoile	261. 7
- wings - crown (vallary)	250. 3

HEAD, eagle

HEAD

- feather	83. 3
- fleur-de-lis - gouttes	84.12
- fleurs-de-lis	84. 9
- gouttes - annulets	282. 7
- escallop	268.11
- key	83. 8, 229. 6
- lilies	84. 6
- lion (demi)	9. 7
- bars - distaff	249.12
- fleur-de-lis - roses	265. 8
gambes	250. 5
- mullet - crescent - wings - escallops	252.14
- roundle	83.13
- rays	84.13
- ribbon - escutcheon - mount	83. 6
- roses	284.13
- roundle - coronet	83.14
- sprig (oak)	84.10
- tun - eagle's wings	80. 9
- wings	84. 2, 84. 5
- coronet	84. 3
- pansy	84. 8
elephant	133. 2, 133. 3
- annulet - branches (palm)	252. 8, 285. 1
- coronet	133. 1
- crown (vallary) - roundles	313. 8
- elephants' trunks	133. 5
- griffin (demi)	133. 6
- sword - crown (mural)	287. 1
falcon	88.12
- branch (pine)	88.14
- chapeau	89. 6
- collar	278.11
- battlements	89. 3
- coronet	89. 4
- gouttes - arrow	88.13
- hearts	88. 8
- mullets - wings	227. 1
- wings	89. 1, 227. 3
fawn	124. 3
- collar - line	124. 5
fish	139. 6
- coronet	139.14
- sprigs	139. 7
fox	33. 4, 33. 5
	33. 6, 33. 8, 246.16
- bars - roundles	33. 9
- collar - chain	33.11
- roundles - martlet	33. 7
friar	251. 1
- cap	192. 3
goat	128. 5, 128.12, 128.13
- bars - coronet	128.10
- collar - cinquefoils	128. 7

- roundles		128.11
- coronet		128.14
- crescents - trefoils		128. 6
- crosses	128. 8,	258. 8
- fleurs-de-lis		243. 8
- gate		243.11
- mullet - wing		269. 2
- roundle - branches (oak) - mount		312. 9
- trefoils - staff	128. 9,	285. 9
greyhound		61. 4
- chain - escutcheon		61. 1
- chevron - trefoil		264. 8
- collar	61. 2, 235. 5,	313.16
- crown (mural)		61. 6
- man's leg		61. 8
- mullets		235. 7
- roundles		262. 4
- coronet		61. 7
- escallops		61.10
- flower		61.14
- gouttes - daisy-flower		257. 3
- label - roundles		61.13
- mascle - thistle		60.13
- moorcock - collar - mount	243.16,	277. 6
- mullet - coronet		61. 9
- roses		61.11
- bars		61. 3
- roundles		61.12
- stag's foot		61. 5
- sword - arm - armour - wreath (oak)		210. 3
griffin		66. 1, 66. 2
	66. 5,	306. 3
- angel (demi)		183. 3
- annulet - bear's paw		226.12
- arm		211. 6
- arrow	66. 8, 66.13,	296. 8
- barrulets - pallet		66. 3
- bars		66. 4
- branch (olive)		65.10
- wings - coronet		280. 2
- battlements		273. 1
- leaves		258.20
- bendlets - sword		66.12
- branch (olive) - thistles		255. 1
(palm) - wings		65. 9
- branches (laurel) - crown (Eastern)		308. 7
- chain - mullet - Passion nail		66.14
- chevronels		226.13
- cinquefoils - cross - wings - fesses		67. 5
- collar - cross - crown (Eastern)		67. 4
- crosses - arrows		226.10
- fusils		230.16
- lozenge - roundles - lobster's claw		67. 2

- roses - escutcheon	68. 1
- roundles	302. 6
- wings	67. 7, 67.11, 312.11
- grenades	67. 8
- coronet	66. 9, 67. 9
- branch (laurel)	66.11
- branches (palm)	68. 2
- crown (mural)	67. 6
- rose	230. 8
- cross - battlements - rose	68. 3
- crown (mural)	67.10
- decrescent - increscent	284.15
- escallop - cinquefoils - rock	273.12
- escallops	243. 6
- fleurs-de-lis	258.14
- gouttes	293.15
- eagle's leg	226.14
- key	66. 6
- coronet	65.14
- mullet - crosses	241.15
- quatrefoils - capital	268. 1
- ribbon	66. 7
- roundle - battleaxe	226.11
- wings - coronet	65.12
- serpent	65. 7
- staff - serpent	238. 8, 262.11
- sun	162.14
- sword	66.10
- trefoil - coronet	67.12
- trefoils - annulets - roundles	242. 1, 282. 3
- trident - fleur-de-lis - wings	284. 8
- wings	65.11, 289. 5
- coronet	67. 1
- fleurs-de-lis - cinquefoils	272.12
- rose - coronet	67. 3
- roses	291. 3
hermit - crown (palisado)	190. 9
heron	104. 5, 104.11
- eel	104. 2
- garland	106. 6
- scroll - crown (mural)	104.10
- serpent	104. 2
hind	124. 1, 124. 3
- arrow - coronet	124. 6
- branch (oak)	271. 6
- collar	297. 9
- branch (cinquefoils) - mount	124. 7
- coronet - line	301. 7
- crescent	124. 2
- roses	124. 4
- roundles - wings	124. 9
horse	50. 8, 50.13
	51. 4, 267. 9
	278. 6, 278.12, 304.15

HEAD, horse

HEAD

- armour - bridle	50. 5, 50.10, 51.13
- feathers	50.14
- mullets - bridle - feathers-	
battleaxe	51.10
- battlements - cross	50. 4
- bendlets - crown (vallary)	50. 1
- bridle	51. 5, 51. 6
- mullets	51.14
- roundle - wings	305. 1
- caltrap	51. 9
- chain - mount	230.17, 308. 9
- collar - increscent - decrescent	270. 9
- coronet	51. 7
- crown (mural)	293.13
- cross - trefoil	51. 2
- crown (Eastern) - sword	273.10
- cushion	51. 1
- feathers	50. 2, 51.11
- fleur-de-lis - fasces	51.12
- harness	50.12
- horseshoe - mascles	50. 7
- mullets	50. 3
- ribbon - escutcheon	50. 9
- spear	50.11
(broken)	289. 2
- spur	51. 8
- trefoil - spears	50. 6
- wheat - battlements	285.12
- wings	51. 3
ibex - rose	271.11
Janus	191. 6
leopard	22.10, 23. 2, 23.10
- arrows - tree - mount	236.11
- collar - line - ring	22.14
- tower	157. 9
- coronet	23. 8, 23.11
- crown (mural)	23. 7
- crown (Eastern)	246. 4
- fleurs-de-lis - javelin	243.10
- roundles	302. 1
- tower	157. 7
lion	17. 2, 17. 4
	17. 8, 21. 1
- arrow	297. 1
- arrows	18. 4
- bell - crown (mural)	295. 4
- branches (laurel) - crown (Eastern)	291. 5
- caltrap - swords	19. 2
- cannon - chain	19. 6
- chain	19. 5
- chains - escutcheon - tun	257. 1
- chapeau	17. 9, 21.10
- chessrooks	261. 6
- cinquefoils - cross	18.10

- collar	18. 6, 18.13, 225.12
- battlements - mount	252.11
- buckle	18. 1
- line	298.13
- magpies - escallop - quatrefoils	260. 5
- mullets	260.12, 294. 3
- roses	225. 9
- fasces	17.11
- roundle	19. 1, 19. 3
- coronet	17. 5, 18. 5
- chapeau	18. 8, 19.10
	21. 3
- cross	247.10
- crown (Eastern) - rose	17.12
(imperial)	17.14
(mural)	19.12
- fess	18. 3
(vallary) - attire - lozenges	260. 7
- escallops - spears	260. 8
- estoile - coronet - antlers - mount	237.13
- fetterlock	19. 4
- flames	17. 1
- collar - branches (palm)	18. 7, 260. 6
- fleur-de-lis	19. 8
- bendlet	260.14
- gouttes	225.10
- branches (oak)	275.14
- fasces	285.10
- pale - roses	286. 8
- hand	21. 2
- heart - flames - branches (palm)	17. 7
- lion's gamb - mount	258. 2
- lure - battlements	261. 8
- man	18.14
- rose	19. 9, 21. 5
- roundle - talbot (demi) - garb	230. 9
- roundles	273. 8
- collar - annulets - chain	287.11
- coronet	18. 9
- saltire - fetterlock	256.19, 282. 5
- star - rock	19.11
- sword	17.13
- wings	19. 7
- crosses	225. 2
- wreath	290. 1
(laurel)	17.10
gardant - coronet	18.11
- park pales	18.12
regardant	17. 6
lucy - bars	139. 3
- feathers	138.12
man	190.10, 190.12, 191. 1
- ass's ears	190. 6
- band	190.13

- branches (laurel)	191.13, 192.14
- cap	192. 2, 192. 8, 192.11
- coronet	192. 9
- cap	192. 1
- gouttes - branches (laurel)	192.12
- helmet - griffin - arrow	63.12
- rope	253.20
- sword	191. 9
- arm	201. 7
- hand	212.12
- clouds	212.10
- torse	190. 4, 190. 5
- sword - hand	212.14
Minerva	182. 1
monkey	136.14, 255. 7
negress	182. 4
negro	191. 3
- band	182. 7, 192. 4, 192.13
- coronet	182. 2
- crown (Eastern)	191. 4, 192. 6
- helmet	192. 7
- mullet - torse	267. 4
- staff	299.15
- sword - pickaxe	261.20
- torse	192. 4, 192.13, 241.13
- bat's wings	182. 6
- coronet	240.12
- trefoils	264.12
opinicus - serpent	65. 7
ostrich - coronet - feathers	97. 9
- feathers	97.14
- fess - branches (palm)	96.10
- horseshoe - feathers	97.12
- wings - coronet	97.11
- roundles	97.10
- wings - bends - horseshoe	96.12
otter	134. 1, 134. 3
- mermaid - swan's head - rock	285. 6
- woman (demi) - castle	155. 7
panther	23. 3
- flames	23. 6
- collar - arrow	258. 9
parrot - collar - branch (olive) - wings	101.14
- mullet	101.12
- wings	101.10
peacock	103. 1, 103. 2
- bars - wings - roundles	102. 2
- crown (mural)	103.11
- serpent - wings	103. 3
pegasus	51. 3
pelican	98. 2
- rays	98. 4
phoenix - flames	82. 9
porcupine - collar - chain	136. 2

ram	130. 1, 130. 6, 130. 7
- coronet	130. 4, 130. 8
- lozenges	130.11
- pallet - sprig (laurel) - coronet	303. 9
- roses	130. 3
- roundle	130.12
- sun - mount	231. 6
raven - annulet	106. 5
- gouttes - annulets	235.12
reindeer	122. 4
- branch (laurel) - branch (palm)	
- crown (mural)	288. 7
- collar - chain	122. 1
- spear	122. 2
- coronet	122. 3
rhinoceros	226. 5
Roman - helmet	191. 6
Saracen	190.12
- arms - armour - pheon	194. 9
- blood	190.11
- sword	191.11
- cap - roses	192. 5
- torse	190. 1
- coronet	192. 9
- cap	190. 8
- Catherine wheel	190. 3
- fret	245. 5
- escutcheon - sword	171. 8
- griffin - sword	62. 7
- spear	191. 8
- sword	191. 9
- arm	201. 7
- hand	212.12
- torse	190. 4, 190. 5
- feathers	190.14, 191.12, 289.10
- ribbons - blood - dagger - hand	192.10
- scimitars	270. 6
- shield	298.11
- woman - anchor	190. 2
satyr	184. 9
savage	190. 6
- arms - armour - pheon	190.12, 190.13, 191. 1
- blood	194. 9
- branches (laurel)	190.11
- coronet	191.13, 192.14
- cap	192. 9
- gauntlet - dagger	190. 8
- spear	211.11
- sword	191. 7
- arm	191. 9
- hand	201. 7
- woman - anchor	212.12
	184. 9

- wreath	190. 5,	190.14
- feathers		192.10
- sword - hand		212.14
(laurel)		190. 7
Saxon		190.12
seal		134. 1
serpent		142. 8
- branch (rue) - mount		142.14
shark		139. 6
- man		139. 2
shoveller - griffin (demi) - collar - chain		65. 2
stag	119.10,	119.12, 121. 2
	121. 5,	121. 9, 121.11
	122. 5,	122. 8, 229.12
- antlers		231. 8
- arrow	249. 3,	304. 3
- arms		229. 5
- collar - escutcheon		120.14
- crown (mural)		121. 6
- escallops		122.12
- hand		237. 2
- horseshoe		287. 2
- arrows		122. 7
- bars - bit		304. 4
- battlements - spears		120.10
- wings - hatchets		262. 3
- bee		265. 3
- bend - acorns - sprig (oak) - gate		120.11
- bird		122. 9
- branch (oak)		119.11
- branches (palm) - battlements		309. 5
- bugle-horn - arrow		262. 6
- Catherine wheel (demi)		121. 3
- chapeau		122.10
- cinquefoils		255. 6
- collar		304. 2
- chain - billets		120. 1
- key		281.11
- wings		121. 1
- cotton		285. 7
- cross - annulets		121.12
- crown (Eastern)		242. 4
- martlets		266. 8
- mascles		120.13
- padlock - rock	240. 4,	297. 2
- roundles - roses		121. 4
- shield	248. 6,	296. 4, 307.15
- sprig (fern) - escutcheon		120. 8
(heath)		121.10
- coronet	119.13,	119.14, 120. 7
- crescent		119. 8, 122.14
- arm - trefoil		216.13
- cross		120. 9, 120.12
- crosses		266. 5, 305. 2

- crown (Eastern) - crown (naval)	308.10
(mural) - bugle-horn	259. 1
(naval) - crown (Eastern)	308.10
- crucifix	122.13
- coronet	298. 5
- eagle - escallops	78.11
- fern-brake	247. 5
- fleur-de-lis	120. 5
- gauntlet	284.12
- gouttes - arrow - mount	121.13, 250.13
- greyhound	122.11, 263. 8
- lozenges	122. 6
- estoile	310. 8
- mullets	304. 5
- quatrefoils - arrows	120. 6
- rose - crown (mural)	271.20
- roses - branches (hawthorn) - coronet	246.18
- roundles - sun	286.15
- serpent	121. 7
- sprig (oak)	119.11
- sun	121.14
- talbot - collar - mount	55. 4
- trefoil	120. 4, 121. 8
- trefoils	120. 2
- wheat - crescent	228. 2
- wreath (laurel)	120. 3
stork	106. 1
- coronet - rock	237.19
- crown (Royal)	104. 7
- serpent	106. 3
swan - annulets	245. 2
- arm	220. 9
- barrulets - fleurs-de-lis	241. 4
- collar - cross - feathers	101. 1
- branches (palm)	227. 6
- coronet	101. 5
- escallops	101. 2
- gouttes - crosses - mount	101. 3
- hand	220. 9
- coronet	220. 7
- lion - collar - annulets	237. 6
- mermaid - otter's head - rock	285. 6
- wings	101. 6, 313.11
- coronet	100.10
- crosses	297.11
talbot	56. 2, 56.12
- annulets - tower	56.11
- billets	56. 5
- Catherine wheel - wings	56.13
- chevron - fleur-de-lis	56. 8
- collar	56. 1, 276.14, 307. 2
- attire	313. 5
- branches (laurel)	269. 8
- dove	57. 3

	- torse	56. 7
	- coronet	56. 9, 57.12, 293. 4
	- cross	56.14
	- crown (mural)	56. 6
	- fleurs-de-lis - crown (vallary)	257. 6
	- gouttes - sun	56.10
	- mullet	299. 6
	- roundle	57. 5, 263. 6
	- saltire - mount	56. 4
	- strawberries	56. 3
	- sword - trefoils - mount	267. 5
	- wreath (fern) - roundle	57. 1
tiger		23. 3
	- cinquefoil	27. 7
	- collar - coronet	27. 1
	- roundle - fleurs-de-lis	22.12
	- tower	157. 9
	- coronet	27. 3
	- crown (Eastern) - crown (mural)	306.15
	- flames	23. 6
	- man - scimitar	185. 7
tiger (heraldic)		25. 4
	- coronet	25. 3, 231.12
Turk	- cap of Mercury - scimitar - caduceus	171. 3
	- sword	191. 9
unicorn		49. 5, 49. 7
		49. 8, 232. 8, 298.10
	- arm - armour - javelins	286. 4
	- bars - cross	49. 9
	- bendlets - sprig (oak)	49. 4
	- branches (laurel)	49.14
	- chapeau	49.10
	- chevron	265. 1
	- collar	49.11
	- roundles	302. 4
	- coronet	48.12
	- crescent	253.24
	- cross - sun - mount	49. 3
	- crown (mural)	261. 3
	- escallop - cross	230.15
	- escallops	49. 6
	- feathers - coronet	48.14
	- fleur-de-lis	49.12
	- gouttes - coronet	298. 2
	- trefoil - anchor	235. 9
	- horseshoes	49. 1
	- lozenge	302.12
	- serpent - roundle - cross	49. 2
	- spear-heads	250. 8
	- wings	49.13
whale		139. 8
	- crown (mural) - roundles - chain	139. 9
wolf		30. 2, 30. 5, 30. 8
	- arrow	29. 6

Moors - torses	191. 5
swans - annulets - crescent	100.11
wyverns - coronet	72. 2
Heart	181. 2
- antelope (demi)	307. 9
- arm - flames	216.11
- arms - armour - boot	194. 4, 240.15
- scimitar	194.13
- arrow	181.10
- flames	181.11
- arrows - crown (mural)	181. 9
- blood - sword - gauntlet	233. 9
- branches (palm)	181.14, 268.12
- chain	181. 7
- cinquefoil	181. 1
- column	176. 5
- coronet - wings	110.14
- eagle's leg	113.14
- flames	181.13
- arms - armour	194. 7
- branches (palm)	181.12
- hands - armour - clouds	211. 2
- clouds	224. 5
- lion's head - branches (palm)	17. 7
- star	181. 8
- tower - arms - armour	194.10
- wings	110. 6
- goat (demi)	128. 4
- hand	216. 9
- cloud	216. 5
- scimitar	213. 4, 258.19
- hands	181. 3, 224. 4
- lion's gamb	39.11
- nail	181. 4
- raven - collar	107. 8
- rose - chain	181. 5
- rundle - lion - escallop	225. 8
- savage (demi) - arrow	186. 9
- sea-horse (demi)	46. 9
- stag - arrow - mount	290.12
- sword	181. 6
- wings - roundles	110. 8
- wings	112.10
Hearts - falcon's head - gouttes - arrow	88. 8
Heartsease: see Pansy	
Heath, sprig - buck's head - collar	121.10
Heathcock: see Moorcock	
Heather, sprig - moorcock - cross	89. 9
- mount	274. 5
Hedgehog	135. 8
- arrows - key	279.13
- coronet	135.14
- decrescent - increscent - rock	256. 8
- rose - bush (holly) - mount	256.11

Helmet	180. 3, 302.11
- arm - armour	198.11
- arms - armour - star	194. 2
- beacon - rock	287.14
- cross	180. 2
- feathers	180. 4, 180. 6, 301.11
- gauntlet	267.14
- griffin (demi)	64. 1
- hand	217.12
- lion - beacon	267.12
(demi) - cross	229. 7
- man's face	191.10
head - griffin - arrow	63.12
- negro's head	192. 7
- Roman's head	191. 6
- stag - fleurs-de-lis	118.11
- wings - fleurs-de-lis	231.18

See also **Morion**

Helmet fan - chevron	300.12
Hemp braye	302.13
Hermit (demi) - roses - crown (palisado) - roundles	233. 4
head - crown (palisado)	190. 9
Heron	105. 2, 105. 9
- collar - fret - rock	258.15
- saltire - mount	239. 6
- eagle	105.13
- eel	105. 8
- fish	105. 7
- mount	271.12
head	104. 5, 104.11
- eel	104. 2
- scroll - crown (mural)	104.10
- wreath	106. 6
Highlander - sword - shield	188. 5
(demi) - arrows	232. 2
- shield - sword - cannon - wall	187. 8
Hill - dove	92. 3
- sun	162. 7
- tower - ship - sea	160.12
Hillock - javelins - ribbon - escutcheon	269.10
Hilt, sword - arm - clouds	208.13
- lion's gamb	38. 2
Hind	124.12
- beehive	125. 1
- collar - ball	124.11
- chain - battlements	124.10
- mount	124.14
- mount	125. 3, 125. 4
- sprig (oak) - rose - annulet	262. 5
(demi) - bars - cross	125. 6, 262. 1
head	124. 1, 124. 3
- arrow - coronet	124. 6

HIND head

HORSE

- branch (oak)		271. 6
- collar		297. 9
- branch (cinquefoils) - mount		124. 7
- coronet - line		301. 7
- crescent		124. 2
- roses		124. 4
- roundles - wings		124. 9
Holly, branch	147. 7,	150.10
- cross		166.10
- hand - armour		209.14
- lily		151.10
bush		147. 8
- falcon - bird-bolt - sprig (holly)		244.10
- hedgehog - rose - mount		256.11
- stag	116. 1, 116. 3,	116.12
leaves - band		150.12
- dove - branch (olive) - wheat - mount		92.13
sprig - arm - armour - crescent		211.12
- sprigs (strawberry)		235. 1
- falcon - bird-bolt - bush (holly)		244.10
- ribbon - gauntlet		211.13
tree		145. 6
trunk - leaves	145.10,	279. 9
wreath - griffin (demi) - sword - wreath (oak)		64. 8
Hood - falcon		292. 3
Hooks, pruning		178.10
- wreath		178.12
Hop-vine - arm		202. 8
Horn: see Bugle-horn		
Hornet		137. 4
Horns, buffalo - leaves (rose)		261. 4
- lion (demi) - cross		11.13
bull		123. 8
Horse	52. 2,	52. 5
	52. 6, 52. 8,	294.11
- branch (oak) - mount		52.11
- coronet	52.13,	240.10
- cross		52. 9
- escutcheon		52.14
- coronet		52.12
- gouttes - pale - cinquefoil - tree trunk		53. 7
- man - armour		53.11
- scimitar		189.10
- spear		53.10
(broken)	189. 5,	299. 1
- sword		189. 2
- shield - mantling -		
escutcheons	53.12,	240. 7
- trees - mount		259. 5
- scimitar		189. 8
- pale - cross - quatrefoil		295. 8
- quatrefoils - arrow		264. 6
- saddle - bridle	52. 1,	52. 4
- mount		52.10

- sea	52. 3
- spear	52. 7
- spears	236. 9
- sprig (oak) - escutcheon	307.12
- tree (oak) - mount	53. 9
- trefoil - caduceus	256. 5
(demi)	53. 3
- bridle - crown (Royal)	53. 4
- saddle - feathers	53. 6
- gouttes - crescent	53. 1
- mullet	266. 6
foot	123. 9
head	50. 8, 50.13
	51. 4, 267. 9
	278. 6, 278.12, 304.15
- armour - bridle	50. 5, 50.10, 51.13
- feathers	50.14
- mullets - bridle - feathers - battleaxe	51.10
- battlements - cross	50. 4
- bendlets - crown (vallary)	50. 1
- bridle	51. 5, 51. 6
- mullets	51.14
- rundle - wings	305. 1
- caltrap	51. 9
- chain - mount	230.17, 308. 9
- collar - increscent - decrescent	270. 9
- coronet	51. 7
- crown (mural)	293.13
- cross - trefoil	51. 2
- crown (Eastern) - sword	273.10
- cushion	51. 1
- feathers	50. 2, 51.11
- fleur-de-lis - fasces	51.12
- harness	50.12
- horseshoe - mascles	50. 7
- mullets	50. 3
- ribbon - escutcheon	50. 9
- spear	50.11
(broken)	289. 2
- spur	51. 8
- trefoil - spears	50. 6
- wheat - battlements	285.12
- wings	51. 3
leg - coronet	123. 6
- lion's gamb	38.12
Horseshoe	158. 6
- escutcheon - arrows - nail - ribbon	244. 6
- fleur-de-lis	230.18
- giraffe - amulets - collar - chain - rock	132.11
- griffin (demi) - fleur-de-lis	241.14
- horse's head - mascles	50. 7
- lion (demi) - crescent	266. 3
- man (demi) - armour - banner	240. 9

- ostrich	97. 8, 298. 8
- chapeau	97.13
- coronet	97. 1
- roundles	97. 3
(demi) - coronet	96. 8
- serpent	310.13
head - feathers	97.12
- wings - bends	96.12
- coronet	97.11
- roundles	97.10
- quatrefoil - wings	234.11
- roundle - wings	110.13
- stag's head - arrow	287. 2
- wings	110.11
- sword	242. 7
Horseshoes - arm - armour - sword	234. 6
- bugle-horn	263.13, 271.13
- giraffe - roundles - collar - line	233. 7
- unicorn's head	49. 1
Hound	54.10, 57.11
- mount	57. 4, 57. 8
Hour-glass: see Sand-glass	
Hunting-horn: see Bugle-horn	
Huntsman (demi) - bugle-horn	187.12
Hurt: see Roundle	
Husbandman - flail - garb	188. 8, 247. 2
- scythe	188.12, 306.11
(demi) - yoke	187.14
Hussar: see Soldier	
Hydra	73. 3
Hyena	127.13

IBEX, head - rose	271.11
Increscent	163. 3
- bendlet - arm - wheat	241. 3
- decrescent	163. 7
- arm - armour - bull's head	304.10
- eagle	288.14
- griffin's head	284.15
- hedgehog - rock	256. 8
- horse's head - collar	270. 9
- eagle - clouds - rays	273. 5
- leopard (demi) - mullets - mount	252. 4
- lion (demi) - sun	225. 4
- pegasus (demi) - gouttes - barley	244. 8
Infant: see Child	
Ingot, gold - lion - tree (palm) - rock	256.20
Ivy - eagle - mount	74.10
- owl - collar - crosses	96. 4
- pyramid - mount	179.12
- tree stump - branches - falcon - mount	284. 6
sprig - goat	129. 9

J

JACKDAW - trees - Catherine wheel (demi)	270.10
Janus, head	191. 6
Javelin: see Spear	
Jay	107. 7
Jug - mermaid (demi) - cup	183.11

KAFFIR - assegais	311. 1
Kangaroo	136. 7
- tree (grass)	136. 9
Key - arm - cornucopia	242. 3
- tower (demi) - crosses	306. 9
- chain - lion's gamb	35. 1
- mullets	35. 7
- roses	35. 4
- stag's head - collar	281.11
- dove - wheat	92. 1
- eagle's head	83. 8, 229. 6
- elephants' trunks - coronet	123.13
- greyhound - mount - roundles	292.14
- griffin's head	66. 6
- coronet	65.14
- hand	217. 7
- hedgehog - arrows	279.13
- lion (demi) - arrow - decrescent	241.16
- roundle - rose	242. 2
- man (demi) - armour - dagger	299. 3
- ostrich	97. 5
- pelican - nest	98.11
- rose	98. 5
- pheasant - barley	90.12
- savage (demi) - dagger	186. 2
- sword	171.10
- crosier	171.11
- swords - ribbon	171.14
Keys - cock	91. 3
- feathers - wings	112.12
- flames	168.11
Kingfisher - fleur-de-lis - bulrush	286. 7
- mount	96. 9
- roundle - bulrushes	253.18
Knife - hand - branch (vine)	221.11, 251. 3
Knight: see Man - armour	
Knot	165.14

L

LABEL - chevron	167.10
- coronet - lion (demi) - collar - arrow	298. 3
- cross - lion - pyramid	8.12
- greyhound's head - roundles	61.13
- owl	275.15
Ladder	158.12, 158.14, 301.15
- tower - sun - rock	157.14
Lady: see Woman	
Lamb - banner	130. 2
- mount	131.14
- tree trunk	131. 5
- banners	238. 9
- crooks - mount	227. 2
- cross - beehive	253.17
- mount	130. 5
- standard	131. 2
- garb - rock	253. 3
- crosses - standard - escallops - mount	131. 7
- estoiles - pennon - mount	131. 3
- fleur-de-lis - cinquefoils	131. 8
- mount	131. 9
- branches (olive)	131.12
- pallet - buckles	131. 1
- pennon - trees (palm)	131. 4
- pile - bee - mill-rinds	131. 6
- roundle - trefoil	131.11
- standard - cross - escallops - mount	131. 7
(demi) - cross - standard	130. 9
- pennon	227. 5
Lamp	177. 5
- arm - battlements	296.15
- serpent	253.15
- chains - mount	272. 6
- column	269. 1
- coronet	177. 7
Lance: see Spear	
Lancet	178. 9
- hand	216.14
Lantern - staff - arm	268. 2
Lapwing	92. 2, 291.12
- wheat	270. 2
Lark	93.12
- columbine - barley - mount	230.19
- crosses - rock	252.12
- wheat - annulet - mount	259. 7
Laurel, branch	151.11, 151.13
- arm	228. 6

- lion's head - crown (Eastern)		291. 5
- man's head	191.13,	192.14
- gouttes		192.12
- pheon - fasces		250.16
- pyramid		246. 1
- rose		149.11
- spear - crown (mural)		175. 3
- stag		115.11
- coronet - mount		116. 7
- sword		170. 3
- cross		266. 4
- talbot's head - collar		269. 8
- tower		157. 4
- unicorn's head		49.14
- wolf's head		253.21
- woman (demi) - rose		183.14
- thistle		311. 2
- wreath (laurel)		257.12
leaves		151.14
sprig - dove - cornucopia		93. 1
- eagle - ribbon - medal - escutcheon		283. 1
- leopard (demi)	23. 9,	294. 1
- martlet - coronet - mascles		95. 3
- mount		145.11
- pegasus - chapeau		263. 4
- ram's head - pallet - coronet		303. 9
- robin - coronet		308. 6
sprigs	146. 3,	146. 5
- griffins' heads		296. 1
- man's head		191.13
tree - cuirass - spear - escallops		240.13
wreath	146. 3,	146. 5
- arm	202. 4,	218. 4,
- armour		199.12,
- scimitar		199.13
- sword - crown (Eastern)	303. 1,	296. 7
- banner - crown (mural)		309. 6
- dagger - crown (Eastern)		243. 4
- battleaxes		272. 2
- boar		172. 8
- branches (laurel)		40. 6
- bull - scallop - mount		257.12
- centaur - bow - arrow - mount		229.11
- coronet		53. 5
- crown (mural) - ostrich		146. 9
- grenade		97. 4
- falcon		310.11
- feathers - mount		85. 4
- goat (demi)		309. 3
- griffin		302.10
- hand		62. 9
- cloud	218. 9,	218. 4
- scroll		223. 3
- lion		215. 3
		5.15

	(demi)	260. 2
	- cross - crown (Eastern)	303. 4
	- pennon - crown (naval)	266.15
	head	17.10
	- nightingale - spear - banner - crown (Eastern)	108.12
	- organ-pipes	168.10
	- savage (demi) - club	186. 1
	head	190. 7
	- serpent	142. 7
	- spears - banners	175.13
	- mount	175.11
	- stag's head	120. 3
	- sword	170. 1
	- hand	221. 7, 235.17
	- swords - hand - eye - coronet	222.13
	- woman (demi)	183. 5
	wreaths - towers - portal - fleurs-de-lis	305.13
Leaf, hazel	- eagle - escutcheon	77. 7
Leaves	- arm - club	199. 1
	- cross - coronet	198. 1
	- griffin's head - battlements	258.20
bay		151.14
	- wing - crescent	109. 1
holly	- band	150.12
	- dove - branch (olive) - wheat - mount	92.13
	- tree trunk	145.10, 279. 9
laurel		151.14
oak	- arm	285.15
	- armour - sword - crosses	255. 9
	- collar - wolf's head	314. 9
	- sprigs (oak)	276. 1, 293. 6
	- lion's face	21. 7, 21. 9, 310. 7
	- sword - lion (demi) - annulets	246. 5
rose	- buffalo horns	261. 4
thorn	- coronet - woman's bust	266.10
	- crown (palisado) - woman's bust - fleurs-de-lis	287.13

See also **Wreath**

Leek	- lion - escutcheon	301. 3
Leeks	- coronet	147. 5
Leg		193.10
	- armour	193. 1, 193. 2
	- arm	193. 3, 193. 4, 255.17
	- armour	314. 3, 220.11
	- blood - torse	243.20
	- rays	193. 5
	- spur	193. 6
	- spur	193. 8, 279. 8
bird	- eagle - pillar - coronet	248. 1
bull		123. 4, 123. 7
eagle	- bear's head	253.23

- griffin's head - gouttes	226.14
- hand	220.12
- heart	113.14
- leopard's face	229. 8
- lion's gamb	38.10
- quill	113.12
- tiger (demi) - crown (vallary)	281.10
falcon	113. 8
- bells - rock	252.16
- pheasant	90.14
- quill	113.12
- wing	113. 5
horse - coronet	123. 6
- lion's gamb	38.12
man - greyhound's head - collar	61. 8
Legs - armour	193. 7
Leopard	24. 2, 24. 4, 24.10
- banner	24.14
- chapeau	24. 1
- collar - chain	24.13
- line	24. 8
- coronet	24. 3, 24.11
- mount	24. 9
- escutcheon	24. 5, 24. 6, 300. 7
- rock	24.12
- roundles - collar - pheon	290.10
- coronet - chain - trefoil	254.12
(demi)	299. 8
- anchor	23. 1
- arrows - ribbon	23. 5
- collar - ring - line	23.13
- coronet	25.10
- crown (naval)	281. 3
- mullets - increscent - mount	252. 4
- rose - crown (vallary)	294. 4
- roundles	23. 4
- sprig (laurel)	23. 9, 294. 1
- trefoils	256. 7
face	22. 2
- coronet	297. 5
- cutlass	22. 3
- eagle - roundles - tree (oak) - mount	78.10
leg	229. 8
- feathers	22. 4
- crown (mural)	231.21
- lion - billets - crown (mural) - chain	286. 3
(demi)	306.13
- pale - boar	227. 9
- roundle - roses	246. 2
- spears - fleur-de-lis	22. 8
- sword	22. 1, 235.19
- arm	204. 4
- feathers	22.13
- swords	22. 7

- wings - crosses - arrows	22.11
jessant-de-lis	22. 5
- crosier - cross	22. 9, 282.14
- griffin (demi)	65. 1
- wolf - collar	273. 7
gamb - roundle	39.13
head	22.10, 23. 2, 23.10
- arrows - tree - mount	236.11
- collar - line - ring	22.14
- tower	157. 9
- coronet	23. 8, 23.11
- crown (mural)	23. 7
- crown (Eastern)	246. 4
- fleurs-de-lis - javelin	243.10
- roundles	302. 1
- tower	157. 7
Leopards, faces - arms - armour - cinquefoils	194. 5
Letter - hand - cloud	215. 7
Lilies - eagle (demi)	250.15
head	84. 6
- lion (demi) - coronets	307.13
- martlet	293. 7
- rose - arm	265.10
Lily	151. 2
- branch (holly)	151.10
- bush (thorn)	151. 9
- coronet	151. 5
- crosses	151. 7
- falcon - swords	267. 3
- lion (demi) - gouttes	12.10
- rose - arm - clouds	257. 5
- talbot - collar - cross - tree (oak)	278. 3
- tree (oak)	238.10
Line - collar - bull - escutcheon	45. 1
(demi)	45. 8
- cinquefoil - crosses	45.13
- dragon (demi)	290.11
- ermine	134. 9
- fawn's head	124. 5
- ferret	134. 9
- giraffe - roundles - horseshoes	233. 7
- goat	129. 4
- greyhound - billet - branches	268.13
- branch (oak) - mount	282.12
- crosses	308. 2
- mascle	309.11
- tree - snail	304. 6
- griffin (demi)	65. 8
- leopard	24. 8
- lion	7. 4, 8. 6
head	298.13
- ring - leopard (demi)	23.13
head	22.14

- talbot	54. 3, 54. 5
	55. 5, 290. 7
- coronet	54. 9
- gouttes - mount	282. 4
(demi)	55. 8
- crown (mural)	55. 9
- wyvern - gouttes	69. 7
- hand - crosses	70. 7, 268.14
- coronet - dragon's head	72. 9
- hind's head	301. 7
- ring - coronet - bull - chapeau	45. 5
Linnet	94.11
Lion couchant	7. 5
- arrows - escutcheon	7.14
- castle	155. 5
- chapeau	7.12
- helmet - beacon	267.12
gardant	7.10, 225. 7
- fleur-de-lis	7.11
- mount	7. 8
- tent - banner	9. 4
- tree (palm)	263.16
- trees (palm) - bale of cotton	9. 6
double-queued - roundles	301. 8
regardant - gold ingot - tree (palm) - rock	256.20
	7.13
dormant	5.11, 6. 2
passant	5.13
- banner	269.16
- bendlet - tower - feathers	5. 1, 244. 2
- billets - escutcheon	4. 9
- chapeau	254.10
- fleurs-de-lis	282. 9
- collar - chain - banner - mount	287. 9
- escutcheon	6. 6, 290. 9, 306.14
- coronet	6. 9
- mill-rind	5. 6
- crescent	297.13
- cross	262. 7
- fasces	73. 8
- dragon	5. 4
- escallop	229.10
- escutcheon	5. 3
- saltires	5. 5
- fleur-de-lis	309.15
- tower	5. 9
- portcullis	279. 3
- saltires - cross - escutcheon	5.14
- staff - sand-glass - trefoil	5. 2
- trees	260.20
- trefoils - cross	5.15
- wreath (laurel)	4. 3, 278. 2, 309. 4
gardant	5.10
- anchor	

- battlements - pennon - roundle	5. 7
- chapeau	4. 5
- coronets	6. 4
- crosses - escutcheon	4.10, 5. 8
- crown (Royal) - coronet	4. 6
- escutcheon	279. 1
- estoile - attires	4.12
- garb	5.12
- mill-rind	6. 7
- pallets - chapeau - mount	310.14
- trefoil	6. 5
- trefoils - mill-rind	6. 8
regardant	6. 1
- coronet - chain	6. 3
- crown (mural) - annulet	6.10
- saltire - block of granite	256.14
rampant	1.10, 1.13
- antler - mascles	241.11, 307.10
- arrow	2. 4
- banner	3. 7
- bars - pennon	3.14
- battleaxe	275. 1
- attires	310. 1
- billets - crown (mural) - chain - leopard's face	286. 3
- mullets	241. 8
- castle - battleaxe	245.12
- chevron - escutcheon - cinquefoil	292. 6
- wing - chapeau	109. 2
- collar - banner - mullet	2.10
- chain	1. 3
- escutcheon	306. 6
- harp - staff	314. 4
- mount - arrow	1.11
- rock - chain - arrow	2. 6
- rose - escutcheon	1. 6
- spear - crown (mural)	313. 6
- swan's head - annulets	237. 6
- coronet	2.1, 1.12, 3. 6
- chain	312.16
- escallop - garb - branches (oak)	3.10
- crescent	2. 2, 260.16
- crosier	313. 1
- cross	3.13
- boar's head	225. 5
- chain	286. 1
- fleur-de-lis - shield - annulets	278.13
- crown (Eastern) - sword	288. 9
(naval) - wreath (oak)	1. 8
- elephants' trunks	231.13
- escallop - roundle - heart	225. 8
- escutcheon	2. 8
- annulet	9. 1

	- chain - pheon	3.12
	- saltire	3. 4
- fleur-de-lis		2. 7
	- coronet	291. 8
- fleurs-de-lis		306. 5
	- scimitar - shield	230. 6
- fret		287. 7
- garb		1. 7
- gouttes		3. 3
	- annulets - branch (rose)	2. 9
	- maunch - serpent	273. 9
- leek - escutcheon		301. 3
- mount		240. 2
	- spear - ribbons	1. 9
- plumb-rule		3. 2
- rivet - bull rail		251. 7
- sand-glass		1. 5
- shield		1. 4
- spear - pennon - crown (Eastern)		227.13
- torse		9. 3
- tower		157.12
- tree (oak) - mount		263. 1
- trefoil - roundle - cross		236.10
- tulip		3. 9
- wings		9. 2
- wreath (oak) - fleur-de-lis		260.18
double-queued		1.14
	- gouttes - caduceus	3. 1
gardant		2. 5
	- crown (mural) - banner	1. 2
	- gouttes - man's face - rose - - sword	256. 3
	- mount - cross	3.15
regardant		2. 3, 2.11
	- garb - barley	233. 1
	- torch	1. 1
	- wreath (oak) - cross - spears	231.10
to the sinister - tree (olive) - mount - mulletts		3.11
sejant		8. 8
	- anchor - battlements - cross	276. 6
	- arrow - arm - armour - grappling-iron	197.13
	- battleaxe	8. 3
	- mount	271. 4
	- tree stump	9. 5
	- collar - line	7. 4
	- lozenge	282.10
	- cross - woolpack	260. 9
	- escutcheon - barrulets	8. 1
	- fleur-de-lis	6.11
	- mount	7. 7
	- rose - cross - rock	276. 4
	- tree trunk	7. 9
erect		8.13

- anchor - sea	8.14
- battleaxe - branch (laurel)	8. 9
- collar - fleur-de-lis - escallops	283.12
- line	8. 6
- escutcheon	8. 4, 289. 1
- spear (broken)	8.11
affronty	7. 2
- daggers	7. 1
- sword - fleur-de-lis	7. 3, 298.15
gardant - chapeau	7. 6
- shield	8. 2, 269.15
erect - cross - label - pyramid	8.12
- shield	8. 7
regardant - shield	8. 5
statant - chapeau	4. 8, 289. 8, 291.13
gardant	4. 1
- collar - coronet - chapeau	4. 2
- coronet - chapeau	4. 4, 4. 7
- mount - tree (oak)	6.12
regardant	4.11
St. Mark sejant - harp	8.10
gardant - harp	20. 9
winged passant - collar - cross	20.10
- estoile - battleaxe - tree (oak) - mount	269.20
- tree (palm) - mount	20.12
rampant	20. 7
(demi)	10. 1, 10. 2
	10. 3, 275. 3, 306. 4
- anchor	12.12, 12.13
- annulets - sword - wreath (oak)	246. 5
- arrows	293. 5
- attire - eel-spear	256.13
- banner	15. 2, 251. 2
- bars - distaff - eagle's head	249.12
- sword - escutcheon	14. 9
- baton	15. 9
- battleaxe	15. 4
- bend - mullets	15. 6
- cross	15. 5
- bend - shield	243.14
- boar's head	14. 8
- castle	155.10
- Catherine wheel	304. 8
- chapeau	15.12, 15.13, 15.14
- chevron - garb - escallops - escutcheon	225. 6
- clarion - estoile	253. 5
- collar	10. 9
- arrow	13. 6
- coronet - label	298. 3
- battleaxe - battlements - wings	284. 3
- branch (palm) - mullet	15.10
- chain	10.12
- coronet	312. 3

- escallop	13.10, 229. 4, 295. 3
- escallops - serpent	260.13
- escarbuncle	9. 9
- tower	263. 3
- escutcheon	308. 8
- estoile	15. 7
- arrow - crown (mural)	246.14
- escutcheon	252. 1
- falchion - escutcheon - crown (Eastern)	233. 6
- fasces - bomb	12.11
- fleur-de-lis	13. 2, 13. 5
- chapeau	307.11
- thistle	13.12
- trefoil	13.13
- fusil - cock	236. 6
- garb	12. 4, 12. 5
- garbs	295. 1
- gauntlet	9.12
- gouttes - SS	260. 1, 283.10
- torch - rose	12. 6
- wings	9. 8
- grenade - banner - crown (Eastern)	15. 3
- tower	157.10
- horseshoe - crescent	266. 3
- key - arrow - decrescent	241.16
- leopard's face	306.13
- mainmast (top) - palisadoes	257. 4
- mallets - sprig (oak)	233.15
- mount - book - rose	9.13
- branch (oak) - hand - fleur-de-lis	13.14
- mullet	15. 7, 15. 8
- annulet - serpent	9.14
- mullets - acorn	266.13, 299. 9
- branch (palm) - shepherd's crook	260. 4
- roundle	278. 4, 296. 5
- pennon - flowers	283. 9
- ring	280.11
- rocks - branch (vine)	12. 2
- rose	12. 1
- roundle	11. 7
- annulets	13.11
- fleur-de-lis - branch (oak) - banner	225. 3
- harpoon	12.14
- pale	298. 1
- rose - key	242. 2
- roundles	10. 4, 260. 3, 294. 6
- cross - lozenge	13. 1
- crosses - clarion	241. 9
- rudder	11.11
- saltire - roundle	238. 2
- sceptre	278. 1
- scimitar	14.10, 275. 2
- serpent - escallops	295. 6

- shield	281.12
- spear - escallop	237.14
- spear-heads - sword - escutcheon	14. 7
- spears	9.11
- sprig (oak)	12. 3
- staff	15. 1
- sun - increscent	225. 4
- sword	14.12, 281. 7
- thistle	238.15
- escallop - mount	307. 7
- fasces	310. 5
- torch - trefoil	12. 9
- tower	157.11
- tree - mount	291. 2
- trefoil - escutcheon - sun - clouds	14. 6
- trefoils - collar - battleaxe - crown (mural)	225.11
- trumpet	9.15
- water-bouget - Catherine wheel (demi)	13. 9
- wreath (laurel)	260. 2
- cross - crown (Eastern)	303. 4
- pennon - crown (naval)	266.15
double-queued	10. 6
- coronets - lilies	307.13
- rundle - park pales - mount	13. 4, 243. 3, 289.14
gardant	10. 8
- banner - castle (demi)	20.11
- battleaxe	16.12, 16.14
- collar - bendlet - lure	241. 2
- escutcheons	14.11
- cross	11.12
- buffalo horns	11.13
- escallop	13. 7
- crown (naval) - banner	16. 9
- gouttes - lily	12.10
- sword - pheon	226. 1, 271. 8, 306. 1
regardant - collar - cross - escutcheon	14. 1, 288. 3
- escutcheon - escallop	226. 3
- mill-rind	11. 1
- crown (mural)	16. 5
- mount - sprig (oak) - branch (olive) - escutcheon	14. 4
- spear - boar's head	9.10
- trefoil	290.13
face	21.12
- branches (laurel)	21.11
- crescent - crown (Eastern)	21. 6
- leaves (oak)	21. 7, 21. 9, 310. 7
- wings	21. 4
- bends - cross	260.11
gamb	36. 2, 36. 4
- arrow - chain - escutcheon	38. 4
- banner	35. 9
- bars - wings	37.11

- baton - wings	37.14
- battleaxe	38. 3
- wreath (oak) - mount	38. 6
- branch (laurel/olive)	37. 4
(myrtle) - mascles	37. 7
(palm)	36. 7
- branches (flowers)	37.12
- chevron - mullet	39. 2
- coronet	36. 3, 36.12
- branch (palm)	36.10
- cross	36.11
- lance	36.14
- crescent	39.15
- cross	36. 9, 281. 1
- crown (mural)	36. 1, 235.15
- cup	38.14, 303.11
- dagger	38. 5, 38. 8
- eagle's leg	38.10
- escutcheon	37. 2
- feather	37. 3
- feathers	37. 5, 37. 8
- branches (palm) - mount	37. 1
- gouttes - mullets	264. 2
- hand	220.10
- heart	39.11
- horse's leg	38.12
- key - chain	35. 1
- lion's head - mount	258. 2
- lozenge - cross	35.10
- mace	38. 1
- mullets - key - chain	35. 7
- pennon	35.12
- pheon	288.12, 303. 3
- rose	37.10
- roses	37.12
- key - chain	35. 4
- roundle	39.13
- fleurs-de-lis	37.13
- sceptre - fleur-de-lis	38. 7
- scimitar	38.13
- serpent	35. 3
- spear - banner	35. 9
- tassels	38.11
(broken)	38. 9
- sword (broken)	38. 2
- thistle	37. 6
- tower - mascles	234.12
- trefoil	36. 8
- wyvern - trefoil	265. 5
gamb	36. 5, 39.14
- column	39. 8, 239.10
- coronet	39.10
- crescent	39. 6
- cross	39.12

- eagle's head	250. 5
- escutcheon	39. 1
- roundle	39. 4
- seaxes	39. 5
- serpent	303. 7
- sword	39. 3
- torch	39. 7
- wreaths (oak) - escutcheon	39. 9
head	17. 2, 17. 4
	17. 8, 21. 1
- arrow	297. 1
- arrows	18. 4
- bell - crown (mural)	295. 4
- branches (laurel) - crown (Eastern)	291. 5
- caltrap - swords	19. 2
- chain	19. 5
- cannon	19. 6
- chains - escutcheon - tun	257. 1
- chapeau	17. 9, 21.10
- chessrooks	261. 6
- cinquefoils - cross	18.10
- collar	18. 6, 18.13, 225.12
- battlements - mount	252.11
- buckle	18. 1
- line	298.13
- magpies - escallop - quatrefoils	260. 5
- mullets	260.12, 294. 3
- roses	225. 9
- fasces	17.11
- roundle	19. 1, 19. 3
- coronet	17. 5, 18. 5
	18. 8, 18.11, 19.10
- chapeau	21. 3
- roundles	18. 9
- cross	247.10
- crown (Eastern) - rose	17.12
(imperial)	17.14
(mural)	19.12
- fess	18. 3
(vallary) - attire - lozenges	260. 7
- escallops - spears	260. 8
- estoile - coronet - antlers - mount	237.13
- fetterlock	19. 4
- flames	17. 1
- collar - branches (palm)	18. 7, 260. 6
- fleur-de-lis	19. 8
- bendlet	260.14
- gouttes	225.10
- branches (oak)	275.14
- fasces	285.10
- pale - roses	286. 8
- hand	21. 2
- heart - flames - branches (palm)	17. 7
- lion's gamb - mount	258. 2

- lure - battlements	261. 8
- man	18.14
- park pales	18.12
- rose	19. 9, 21. 5
- roundle - talbot (demi) - garb	230. 9
- roundles	273. 8
- collar - annulets - chain	287.11
- saltire - fetterlock	256.19, 282. 5
- star - rock	19.11
- sword	17.13
- wings	19. 7
- crosses	225. 2
- wreath	290. 1
(laurel)	17.10
regardant	17. 6
tail	123.14
Lions - coronets - crescent	3. 8
- garb - chapeau	3. 5
heads	17. 3
- collar - branches (olive)	260.17
- collars	18. 2
Lizard - arm	203. 6
- mail	209. 3
- cross	237. 8
- mount	138. 5, 138. 6
- tree	138. 9
Lobster	141. 2
claw - griffin's head - collar - lozenge - roundles	67. 2
claws - fishes	141. 3
Lochaber axe - branch (laurel) - branch (cypress)	172.14
Lochaber axes - crown (mural)	172. 9
- scarf	172.13
Lock - boar - tree (oak) - chain	40. 4
See also Padlock	
Lotus, flower - elephant - sun - tree (palm) - mount	133.12
- tower (demi) - eagle (demi) - roses	231.11
Lozenge - cross - arm - bendlets - battlements	207. 1
- lion (demi) - collar	11. 8
gamb	35.10
- dove - branch (olive)	92. 9
- fox - collar - mount	32. 9
- fasces - rock	272.14
- mount	32. 6
- griffin (demi) - pheon	252.17
head - collar - roundles - lobster's claw	67. 2
- hand	219.10
- lion - collar	282.10
(demi) - roundles - cross	13. 1
- martlet - coronet	180.11
- ram - trefoils	131.10

- swan - collar - chain - coronet	247. 3
- unicorn's head	302.12
- wings	110. 3

See also **Fusil**

Lozenges - arm - sword - boar's head - antlers	243.15, 277. 5
- battleaxes	284. 5
- Cornish chough	106.13
- dromedary	292.15
- fox (demi) - mascle - rock	249. 2
- hand	222. 1
- lion's head - crown (vallary) - attire	260. 7
- ram's head	130.11
- roses	307. 4
- stag - mill-rind	310.12
head	122. 6
- estoile	310. 8

See also **Fusils**

Lucy	139.12
- arm - armour - rose	236. 2
- roundle	139. 5
(demi) - wings - trefoils - mount	138.10
head - bars	139. 3
- feathers	138.12
Lure	178.11
- arm - armour	237.17
- falcon - arm	258. 3
- cross	85.14
- mount - crown (vallary)	244. 7
- sun	86. 2
- tower - cinquefoils	283. 4
- hand	217. 8
- lion (demi) - collar - bendlet	241. 2
head - battlements	261. 8
- stand - falcon	85.12
- tree	143.12
- wings	110.10
Lymphad: see Ship	
Lynx	127. 2, 226. 9, 302. 9
Lyre - maunch - hand - cross	237. 3
- wolf (demi) - mullet	246. 7
- wreath (olive)	168. 8

M

MACE - arm - armour - sash	199. 3
- lion's gamb	38. 1
Magpie	108. 2
- sprig (oak) - rock	108. 1
Magpies - collar - lion's head - escallop - quatrefoils	260. 5
Mahout - elephant - castle	133. 8
Maiden: see Woman	
Mail - arm - battleaxe	294.10
- club	199. 2, 231. 2
- cross	198. 2
- lizard	209. 3
- spear (broken) - coronet	197. 6
- sword	305. 8
Mainmast, top - palisadoes - lion (demi)	257. 4
Mallard	102. 4
- falcon	238.14, 277. 7, 281.14
- flags	102. 5, 102.11
wing - vulture	79.13
Mallet - branches (palm)	176. 8
Mallets - lion (demi) - sprig (oak)	233.15
Mameluke: see Man	
Man - armour - baton	188. 7
- horse	53.11
- scimitar	189.10
- spear	53.10
(broken)	189. 5, 299. 1
- sword	189. 2
- shield - mantling -	
escutcheons	53.12, 240. 7
- trees - mount	259. 5
- spear	188. 2
- banner	238.12
- shield	188. 4
- banner	188. 6
- flail - garb	188. 8, 247. 2
- horse - scimitar	189. 8
- lion's head	18.14
- scimitar - tiger's head	185. 7
- scythe	188.12, 306.11
- serpent	188. 3
- shark's head	139. 2
(demi) - armour - arrow - cross	187. 3
- banner - horseshoe	240. 9
- dagger - key	299. 3
- feathers - sword - coronet	229. 3
- halberd	187. 5

Map	159.11
Maple, sprigs - stag - wreath (maple)	285. 2
tree - beaver - mount	134.14, 288.11
wreath - stag - sprigs (maple)	285. 2
Marigold	151. 6, 151.12
Marigolds - arm	205.14
Mariner: see Man	
Marten - crown (naval) - chain - mirror - tree stump - anchor	293. 3
- garb	265. 2
Martlet	95. 2, 95. 4, 95. 5
	95.11, 96. 2, 297. 7
- branches (laurel) - arm	205. 6
- castle	155. 2
- chapeau	95. 1
- coronet	95.12
- sprig (laurel) - mascles	95. 3
- crescent - coronet	241. 7
- cross	253.16
- branches (palm)	95. 9
- mount	95. 8
- fasces	283. 8
- fox's head - collar - roundles	33. 7
- fret - branches (palm)	95.10
- gouttes - fleur-de-lis	95. 6
- lilies	293. 7
- lozenge - coronet	180.11
- morion	277.12
- mount	95. 7
- quatrefoil	307. 6
- rose - rock - chaplet (roses)	250. 9
- rundle - talbot - gouttes - collar - chain - staff - rock	269.12
- tower	156. 9
Martlets - collar - buck's head	266. 8
- staff - arm	203.11
Mascle	167. 9
- barley	154. 5
- eagle - collar - sword - mount	78. 6
- fox (demi) - lozenges - rock	249. 2
- greyhound - collar - line	309.11
head - thistle	60.13
- griffin - escallops - rundle	62. 4
- hand - mount	233.14
- ostrich - mount - fern-brake	97. 7
- tiger (heraldic) - branch (oak)	25.11
Mascles - bull's head	261. 2
- falcon - collar	86. 1
- goat - trefoil	253.19
- griffin (demi) - cross - shield	64.12
- horse's head - horseshoe	50. 7
- lion - antler	241.11, 307.10
(demi) - collar - wreath (oak)	12. 8
gamb - branch (myrtle)	37. 7

- martlet - coronet - sprig (laurel)	95. 3
- phoenix - sprig (oak) - flames	82.13
- roses - mount	149.13
- spears	227.12
- stag's head - collar	120.13
- stork - mount - bulrushes	104. 9
- tower - lion's gamb	234.12
Mast - sail	160. 9, 160.11
- branch (oak) - branch (coral)	252. 3
main, top - palisadoes - lion (demi)	257. 4
Maunch - arm	203. 1, 203. 3
- lion - gouttes - serpent	273. 9
- lyre - hand - cross	237. 3
- sword	169.11
Medal - arm - cutlass - crown (naval)	204. 2
- ribbon - eagle - sprig (laurel) - escutcheon	283. 1
- sword - arm - glove - thistle - crown (mural)	204. 3
Men, faces	191. 2
Mercury, cap - eagle's head - collar	84. 1
- scimitar - caduceus	171. 1
- Turk's head - scimitar - caduceus	171. 3
Mermaid - boar's head	184.10
- mirror - comb	184. 5, 184. 8
- escallop	292. 5
- swan's head - otter's head - rock	285. 6
- sword	184. 7
(demi) - comb - mirror - crown (naval)	184.14
- cup - jug	183.11
Mill-rind	165.11
- arm	207. 4
- arms	235. 4
- badger	253. 7
- bear's head - muzzle	34.12
- eagle - collar - chain - mount	76.14
- elephant - cross	133. 7
- feathers - mount	280. 9
- greyhound	59.11
- griffin - mullets	63. 4
- lion	6. 7
- coronet	6. 9
- trefoils	6. 8
(demi) - collar	11. 1
- millstone - chapeau	180.14
- griffin (demi) - sun	286.12
- parrot - pear - branches (oak) - mount	101. 7
- stag - lozenges	310.12
(demi) - cinquefoils	119. 7
Mill-rinds - lamb - pile - bee	131. 6
Millstone - mill-rind - chapeau	180.14
- griffin (demi) - sun	286.12
Minerva, head	182. 1
Mirror - marten - crown (naval) - chain - tree stump - anchor	293. 3
- mermaid - comb	184. 5, 184. 8

MIRROR - mermaid - comb	MOUNT
- escallop	292. 5
(demi) - comb - crown (naval)	184.14
Mitre - chevron - escallops	180. 5
Monk (demi) - crucifix - rosary	298. 9
See also Friar	
Monkey - collar - chain	136. 8
(demi) - crown (mural)	136.13
head	136.14, 255. 7
Moon	162. 4
- woman - sun	184. 4
Moor: see Negro	
Moorcock	89. 5
- collar - greyhound's head - mount	243.16, 277. 6
- sprig (heather) - cross	89. 9
- mount	274. 5
- wheat - crescent - mount	89. 2
Morion	180. 1
- arm - armour - arrow	270.12
- arrows - belt - buckle	173.10
- cross - wings - daggers	111. 2
- falcon - gouttes	86. 9
- martlet	277.12
- wings - globe	257. 7
See also Helmet	
Mortar	169.10
- pestle	177.13
Mort-head: see Skull	
Mound	159.12
- arms	203.12
- wheat	247. 9
See also Orb	
Mount - alligator	138.11
- annulet - dragon's head - crown (mural)	71. 4
- antelope - collar - lance - pennon	126.14
- estoiles - roundle	126.10
- roundle - cross	126. 9
- antelope (heraldic)(demi) - bird-bolt - pheons	284.10
- antlers - lion's head - coronet - estoile	237.13
- arm - annulet - crosses	272. 1
- armour - ribbon - spear (broken) - pennons	197. 9
- rose - rye	199. 8
- sword - annulet - escutcheon - spear	195.11
- chapeau - serpent - branches (laurel)	288. 1
- spear (broken) - branch (oak)	246.19, 301. 6
- arrows - eagle - sprig (oak) - cross	76.12
- ass	125.11

- badger	33.12
- beacon	177. 8, 284. 7
- swords - crown (mural)	177.11
- bear - muzzle - chain	34. 5
- beaver	134. 4
- tree (maple)	134.14, 288.11
- bee - chain	261.14
- bills - wreath (olive) - escutcheon	277.15
- blackbird	106. 2
- blackcock	89. 8
- boar	40. 5
- collar - chain - tree (oak)	258.12
- cross	306.12
- escutcheon	272.15
- fleurs-de-lis	249.14
- mullets - staff	40.10
head - arrow	243. 5
- cinquefoils	42. 8
- feathers	42.14
- boy's head - serpent	182.11
- branch (vine) - escutcheon	145. 3
- branches (oak) - mill-rind - parrot - pear	101. 7
(palm) - mullet	272. 4
- bull	45. 7
- ball	299. 7
- chain - roses	250.18
- collar - amulets - water-bouget	45. 4
- wreath (laurel) - escallop	229.11
- yoke - escutcheon	45. 3
- bulldog - collar - balls	57.10
- camel	132. 4
- castle - falcon	155.12
- centaur - garland (laurel) - bow - arrow	53. 5
- cock	91. 7
- gouttes - gauntlet	286. 9
- cockatrice - arrow - serpent	269.11
- coronet - chain	68. 7
- column	274. 6
- Cornish chough	107. 5, 107. 9
- reeds	265.15
- coronet - stag	118. 7
- cross - sun	166. 4
- crow	107. 9
- dove	92. 3
- sprig (olive) - wheat	92. 6
- sprigs (oak)	295. 9
- dragon - estoile - collar - chain	235.10
- duck	102. 1
- eagle	76.11, 77. 6
- cinquefoil - pennon	264.13
- collar - chain - escutcheon	76. 3
- mill-rind	76.14
- mascle - sword	78. 6
- coronet	78. 1

head - collar - branch (cinquefoils)	124. 7
- horse - branch (oak)	52.11
- bridle - saddle	52.10
- tree (oak)	53. 9
head - chain	230.17, 308. 9
- hound	57. 4, 57. 8
- kingfisher	96. 9
- lamb	131. 9
- banner	131.14
- branches (olive)	131.12
- crooks	227. 2
- cross	130. 5
- estoiles - pennon	131. 3
- lamp - chains	272. 6
- lark - columbine - barley	230.19
- wheat - amulet	259. 7
- leaves (holly) - dove - branch (olive) - wheat	92.13
- leopard	24.12
- coronet	24. 9
(demi) - mullets - increscent	252. 4
head - arrows - tree	236.11
- lion	7. 7, 7. 8, 240. 2
- battleaxe	271. 4
- collar - arrow	1.11
- chain - banner	282. 9
- cross	3.15
- estoile - battleaxe - tree (oak)	269.20
- tree (palm)	20.12
- pallets - chapeau	310.14
- spear - ribbons	1. 9
- tent - banner	9. 4
(demi) - book - rose	9.13
- branch (oak) - hand - fleur-de-lis	13.14
- cross - fleurs-de-lis	11. 6, 231.17
- sprig (oak) - branch (olive) - escutcheon	14. 4
- thistle - escallop	307. 7
- tree	291. 2
gamb - battleaxe - wreath (oak)	38. 6
- feathers - branches (palm)	37. 1
head - collar - battlements	252.11
- lion's gamb	258. 2
- lizard	138. 5, 138. 6
- lucy (demi) - wings - trefoils	138.10
- man - armour - horse - sword - shield - trees	259. 5
(demi) - armour - spear (broken) - escutcheon	187.13
- martlet	95. 7
- cross	95. 8
- mascles - roses	149.13
- mill-rind - feathers	280. 9
- moorcock - collar - greyhound's head	243.16, 277. 6
- sprig (heather)	274. 5
- wheat - crescent	89. 2
- mullets - tree (olive) - lion	3.11

- osprey - fish		76. 8
- ostrich - mascle - fern-brake		97. 7
- otter - water		134. 5
- wheat - cross		134. 7
- owl - sprigs (oak)		253. 1
- park pales - lion (demi) - roundle	13. 4, 243. 3,	289.14
- partridge		89.12
- wheat		89.10
- peacock - branches (palm)		103.14
- flower		103. 4
- roses		280. 4
- wheat		103. 9
- pegasus - trefoil		47. 4
- pheasant		90. 8
- pointer		57. 6
- porcupine		305. 5
- portcullis - spear		178. 2
- probosces - rudder		238.16
- pyramid - ivy		179.12
- quatrefoils		179.10
- quiver - arrows - bow		267.16
- rabbit - tree		136.10
- ram's head - sun		231. 6
- raven	107. 5,	107.13
- wheat		257.11
- rhinoceros - tree (palm)		226. 4
- rook - fern		244. 4
- rose - bees		261.12
- roses - roundle - cross	150. 6,	234.10
- roundle - squirrel		135.11
- savage - cross - spear		311. 9
- sea-lion - shield		20. 1
- seax - nails		171. 5
- serpent - eagle - escutcheon		76. 9
- head - branch (rue)		142.14
- sheep		131. 9
- spears - wreath (laurel)		175.11
- sprig (laurel)		145.11
- squirrel - anchor - branch (hazel)		245. 6
- branch (hazel)		135. 5
- sprig (oak) - nut - trefoil - branch (hazel)		280. 3
- stag	115. 9, 115.12,	116. 5
	116. 8, 116. 9,	117. 1
	118. 2, 118.12,	118.13
		256.18
- arrow - heart		290.12
- banner	261.11,	308.11
- collar - fasces		276. 7
- roses		117.11
- trident		269. 6
- coronet		118. 4
- branches (laurel)		116. 7
- fleur-de-lis - crown (palisado)		313. 4

MOUNT - tree stump**MULLET**

- branches - ivy - falcon	284. 6
- dove	93. 8, 94.13
- tree trunk - ermine	289.11
- trees - shield	144. 2
(oak) - badger - sprig (oak)	254. 1
- trefoils - wings	111.11
- trumpet - cock - cinquefoil	237.16
- unicorn - garb - mullet	255.18
head - cross - sun	49. 3
- wheat	154. 7
- wheatear	271. 7
- wings - trefoils - estoiles	292.11
- wolf - bow - arrow	280. 7
- collar - bell	28. 9
head - branches (palm)	29. 9
- wheat - crosses	264. 4
- wyvern	69.11, 314. 1
Mountain - falcon	108. 4
- flames	179. 2
- sun	162.10
Mountain ash, tree - rainbow - mount	250. 6, 311. 5
Mower: see Husbandman	
Mulberry - bear's gamb - coronet	36.13
tree	143. 1
Mule	125. 7
Mullet	164. 2, 164. 3, 164. 5
- annulet	167. 4
- lion (demi) - serpent	9.14
- arm	206.13, 228.12, 274. 4
- cross	234. 3
- crown (mural)	206.12
- fess - cotises	266. 2
- wheat - battlements	311.12
- arrow	301.13
- arrows	173. 6
- band	173.14
- boar's head	41. 3
- pheon	253.11
- branches (laurel) - coronet	146. 7
(palm)	146. 8
- mount	272. 4
- bull's head - rock	262.10
- crescent - cloud - branches (palm)	146.11
- eagle	275.13, 312.13
- mount	228. 3
(demi) - cross	81. 3
head - crescent - wings - escallops	252.14
- rundle	83.13
- escallop	141. 6
- falcon - trefoils	233.12
- gilliflowers	164.13
- goat	307. 1
head - wing	269. 2
- greyhound's head - coronet	61. 9

MULLET**MULLETS**

- griffin (demi) - collar - chain - pennon	65. 6
head - chain - Passion nail	66.14
- crosses	241.15
- hand	216. 7
- crescent	216.10
- horse (demi)	266. 6
- lion - collar - banner	2.10
(demi)	15. 7, 15. 8
- collar - branch (palm)	15.10
gamb - chevron	39. 2
- negro's head - torse	267. 4
- parrot's head	101.12
- pegasus (demi)	47.12
- quills	113. 4
- spears - wings	174. 7
- stork - rainbow - clouds	233.13
- sword	169. 3
- talbot's head	299. 6
- tiger (demi) - crown (Eastern) - sword - wreath - crown (mural)	249. 9
- unicorn - garb - mount	255.18
- wings	111. 5, 112. 1
	239. 2, 300.11
- flames	283.14
- wolf (demi) - coronet - chain	31. 4, 31. 6
- lyre	246. 7

See also **Estoile**
Star

Mullets

	164. 7
- bend - lion (demi) - battleaxe	15. 6
- boar - staff - mount	40.10
- chevron	167.13
- collar - goat - ermine spots - mount	286. 5
- rose - greyhound	230.14
- cross	164. 9, 165. 5
- eagle - pickaxes	78. 2
(demi) - crown (mural)	81. 1
- elephant - branch (palm) - mount	133.10
- falcon - attires	87. 6
- crescents - rock	249. 5
head - wings	227. 1
- feathers	115. 3
- fess - garb	152.10
- greyhound's head - collar	235. 7
- griffin - feather	62. 1
- mill-rind	63. 4
- horse's head	50. 3
- armour - bridle - feathers - battleaxe	51.10
- bridle	51.14
- leopard (demi) - increscent - mount	252. 4
- lion - billets	241. 8

MULLETS - lion**MYRTLE**

(demi) - acorn	266.13, 299. 9
- branch (palm) - shepherd's crook	260. 4
- cross	10. 5
- roundle	278. 4, 296. 5
gamb - gouttes	264. 2
- key - chain	35. 7
head - collar	260.12, 294. 3
- Moor (demi) - arrow	264. 3
- mount - tree (olive) - lion	3.11
- pegasus (demi) - globe (demi) - anchor	47. 6
- phoenix - flames - rays	278.14
- stag - mount	285. 3
head	304. 5
- swan - annulet - water	99.11
- wings	256. 6

See also **Estoiles**
Stars

Muzzle - bear	34. 8
- chain	34. 1
- mount	34. 5
- collar	34. 6
- staff	34. 9
- trefoil - rock	34. 2
(demi)	34.13
- annulets - buckle	34.11
- collar	307.14
- coronet	34.10
head	34.14, 35. 2, 35. 8
- branches (laurel/olive)	35.11
- coronet	34. 3
- mill-rind	34.12
- wings	35. 5
Myrtle, branch - battleaxe - branch (laurel)	172.12
- lion's gamb - mascles	37. 7
sprigs - crescent - gouttes	163.10

NAIL		176.11
Passion - arrows - ribbon - escutcheon - horseshoe		244. 6
- griffin's head - chain - mullet		66.14
- heart		181. 4
Nails - arm - wings		207. 9
Passion - seax - mount		171. 5
Negress, head		182. 4
Negro (demi) - bow - arrow - quiver		185. 6
- grapes		303.13
- mullets - arrow		264. 3
- sprig (oak)		281. 6
head		191. 3
- band		182. 7
- coronet		182. 2
- crown (Eastern)	191. 4,	192. 6
- helmet		192. 7
- mullet - torse		267. 4
- staff		299.15
- sword - pickaxe		261.20
- torse	192. 4, 192.13,	241.13
- bat's wings		182. 6
- coronet		240.12
- trefoils		264.12
Negroes, heads - torses		191. 5
Neptune - trident - dolphin		267. 2
Nest - birds		113. 7
- pelican	98. 8, 98.13,	98.14
- branches (oak)		98.12
- collar		301. 4
- amulets - garb		98.10
- fleurs-de-lis - roses		290. 4
- key		98.11
- pheon - quatrefoils		305. 6
- quatrefoil - capital		98. 9
- reeds		242. 9
- rock		295. 5
- spears		264.14
- swords		239. 5
Net - boar - chapeau		40.11
Nightingale - branch		145. 7
- wreath (laurel) - spear - banner - crown (Eastern)		108.12
Nut - squirrel		135. 7
- sprig (oak) - trefoil - branch (hazel) - mount		280. 3

See also **Hazel**

NUTHATCH

NUTHATCH

Nuthatch - rose - branch (hazel)

259. 6

OAK, branch		151. 3
- anchor - cable		299.10
- arm	202. 3,	285.15
- armour - Catherine wheels - dragon's head		198.12
- branch (vine)		206. 7
- crown (palisado)		205. 1
- spear (broken) - mount	246.19,	301. 6
- trident - crown (naval)		214.14
- banner - lion (demi) - roundle - fleur-de-lis		225. 3
- bird		107.10
- crane		105.14
- cross		166.11
- dove		94. 5
- eagle - tower		76.10
(demi) - collar - tree stump	250. 7,	310. 9
- greyhound - collar - line - mount		282.12
- hind's head		271. 6
- horse - mount		52.11
- lion (demi) - mount - hand - fleur-de-lis		13.14
- man (demi) - escutcheon		274.10
- mast - sail - branch (coral)		252. 3
- pheon - wings - gouttes		227.10
- rose - sceptre - coronet		170.15
- stag's head		119.11
- thistle - hands		305.11
- tiger (heraldic) - mascle		25.11
branches	146. 1,	151. 1
- arm - armour - anchor - sword - crown (naval)		210.10
- javelin - chaplet (roses)		198. 8
- bee - chapeau		254. 9
- badger - rock		292. 7
- banner - trident		303. 2
- battlements - arm - armour - sword		211.10
- boar's head		42. 1
- cross		165.13
- dove		92.14
- escutcheon - rose		149. 7
- garb - lion - coronet - chain - escallop		3.10
- goat's head - roundle - mount		312. 9
- lion's head - gouttes		275.14
- parrot - pear - mill-rind - mount		101. 7
- pelican - nest		98.12
leaves - arm		285.15
- armour - sword - crosses		255. 9

- collar - wolf's head		314. 9
- sprigs (oak)	276. 1, 293. 6	
- lion's face	21. 7, 21. 9, 310. 7	
- sword - lion (demi) - annulets		246. 5
root - arm		277. 9
sprig	152. 1,	152. 5
- badger - trees (oak) - mount		254. 1
- boar's head		42. 7
- cock - wheat		265. 9
- crown (mural)		152. 3
- eagle - battlements		76.10
- cross - arrows - mount		76.12
head		84.10
- garb - dolphin		265. 7
- goat - collar - tree trunk		129.11
- greyhound - collar - shield		255. 4
- hind - rose - annulet		262. 5
- horse - escutcheon		307.12
- lion (demi)		12. 3
- mallets		233.15
- mount - branch (olive) - escutcheon		14. 4
- magpie - rock		108. 1
- Moor (demi)		281. 6
- phoenix - mascles - flames		82.13
- squirrel		313.13
- nut - trefoil - branch (hazel) - mount		280. 3
- stag - crown (naval)		118. 6
- well - mount - pales - spear-heads		291.15
head		119.11
- bend - acorns - gate		120.11
- talbot - escutcheon		54.13
- unicorn's head - bendlets		49. 4
sprigs		152. 2
- alpaca's head		125. 2
- dove - mount		295. 9
- lion (demi) - cross		244.14
- owl - mount		253. 1
- wolf's head - collar - leaves (oak)	276. 1, 293. 6	
tree	143. 2,	143. 5
- bells		143.10
- boar		232. 1
- chain - lock		40. 4
- escutcheon	143. 7,	280. 5
- crown (Eastern)		282.13
- falcon - cross - hare		249. 8
- greyhound		58. 5
- collar		59. 5
- trefoil - rose		59.14
- mount	143.14,	274.15
- boar - collar - chain		258.12
- eagle - roundles - leopard's face		78.10

PADLOCK		168.13, 168.14
- falcon		88. 4
- stag's head - collar - rock		240. 4, 297. 2
See also Lock		
Pale - boar - spur		40.12
- cinquefoil - horse - gouttes - tree trunk		53. 7
- crescents - wing		109. 5
- cross - horse - quatrefoil		295. 8
- leopard's face - boar		227. 9
- roses - lion's head - gouttes		286. 8
- roundle		159. 6
- lion (demi)		298. 1
Pales - eagle - stones		252. 5
- sword - saltire		236. 5
park - antelope's head (heraldic) - collar - rose		127. 8
- escallops - tree (pine)		144. 5
- lion's head		18.12
- mount - lion (demi) - roundle	13. 4, 243. 3,	289.14
- spear-heads - hart - sprig (oak) - well - mount		291.15
- stag	116. 2,	288. 6
- unicorn (demi) - annulet		244. 9
Palisadoes - mainmast (top) - lion (demi)		257. 4
Pallet - griffin's head - barrulets		66. 3
- lamb - buckles		131. 1
- ram's head - sprig (laurel) - coronet		303. 9
Pallets - lion - chapeau - mount		310.14
Palm, branch	147. 1,	147. 3
- arm	203. 7,	282.11
- armour		273.15
- falcons		284.11
- arrow		171. 7
- bone		147. 4
- branch (laurel) - boar's head - estoile		42. 3
- Catherine wheel - branch (cypress)		167. 5
- crescent - lance (broken)		175. 4
- dragon's head - collar - chain - cross - branch (laurel)		71.12
- eagle (demi)		80. 1
- elephant - mullets - mount		133.10
- fasces - arrow		171. 9
- greyhound (demi) - tower		157. 8
- griffin's head - wings		65. 9
- hand		219.11
- hands - clouds		224. 3

- lion (demi) - collar - mullet	15.10
- coronet	12. 7
- cross - branch (olive) - crown (Eastern)	251. 5
- crown (mural)	16.11
- mullets - shepherd's crook	260. 4
gamb	36. 7
- coronet	36.10
- panther (demi) - roundles - flames	301. 2
- reindeer's head - branch (laurel) - crown (mural)	288. 7
- roundle - griffins' heads - branch (laurel)	226. 8
- stag - banner	304. 1
- tiger (demi) - flames	23.12
- wheat	154.10
- wolf's head - collar - chain - branch (laurel)	287.15
- woman - chaplet (roses)	184. 6
(demi) - bridle	249. 1
- mantle - anchors	183. 1
branches	146. 2
- arm - armour - sword - scrip	196. 2
- cloud - crescent - mullet	146.11
- coronet	147. 2
- crescent - cloud	146.10
- eagle's head - mount	84. 4
- elephant's head - annulet	252. 8, 285. 1
- escallop	141. 4
- flames	146.12
- fleur-de-lis	148. 3
- griffin's head - coronet	68. 2
- hand	218. 7
- heart	181.14, 268.12
- flames	181.12
- lion's gamb - feathers - mount	37. 1
head - collar - flames	18. 7, 260. 6
- heart - flames	17. 7
- mallet	176. 8
- martlet - cross	95. 9
- fret	95.10
- mullet	146. 8
- mount	272. 4
- ostrich's head - fess	96.10
- peacock - mount	103.14
- skull - coronet - arms - clouds	219. 5
- spear - crown (mural)	175. 1
- spur-rowel	146.13
- stag - tree - mount	115.10
head - battlements	309. 5
- stork - serpent	104.14
- swan's head - collar	227. 6
- wolf's head - mount	29. 9
tree	144. 1
- antelope (heraldic) - cross	127. 7

- camel - collar - bale		132. 3
- lion		263.16
- gold ingot - rock		256.20
- mount		144. 3
- elephant - sun - lotus-flower		133.12
- lion - estoile		20.12
- rhinoceros		226. 4
trees - lamb - pemnon		131. 4
- lion - bale of cotton		9. 6
Pansy		151. 4
- arm - bend		205.10
- eagle's head - wings		84. 8
Panther		24. 4
(demi) - branch		23.14
- flames - branch (palm)		23.12
- roundles - flames - branch (palm)		301. 2
head		23. 3
- flames		23. 6
- collar - arrow		258. 9
Paper: see Scroll		
Parchment: see Scroll		
Park pales - escallops - tree (pine)		144. 5
- lion's head		18.12
- mount - lion (demi) - rundle	13. 4, 243. 3,	289.14
- spear-heads - hart - sprig (oak) - well - mount		291.15
- stag		116. 2
- unicorn (demi) - annulet		244. 9
Parrot		101. 4
- annulet		101.11
- cherries		101. 8
- pear		101.13
- mill-rind - branches (oak) - mount		101. 7
- tree stump		101. 9
head - collar - branch (olive) - wings		101.14
- mullet		101.12
- wings		101.10
Partridge - eagle	77. 1, 77.12,	230. 3
- falcon		277. 1
- fret		89. 7
- mount		89.12
- wheat		89.11
- mount		89.10
Paw, bear		36. 6
- coronet		309. 9
- falchion		38.13
- feathers		37. 5
- globe - annulet		231. 5
- griffin's head - annulet		226.12
- hand - wreath (oak)	37. 9,	254. 7
- rose		37.10
- serpent - buckles		231.20
- rock		35. 6
- wreath (oak) - Catherine wheel (demi)		255.13

See also **Gamb**

Paws, bear 39.14
 - crescent 39. 6

See also **Gambs**

Pea-stalk - dove - capital 94. 1
Peacock 103. 7, 103.12
 - chapeau 103. 5
 - coronet 103. 8
 - flower - mount 103. 4
 - mount - branches (palm) 103.14
 - roses 280. 4
 - wheat 103. 9
 (demi) 103.10
 - coronet 103.13
 - serpent 103. 6
 head 103. 1, 103. 2
 - bars - wings - roundles 102. 2
 - crown (mural) 103.11
 - serpent - wings 103. 3
 tail - chapeau 303. 6
 - coronet 115. 6
Pear - parrot 101.13
 - mill-rind - branches (oak) - mount 101. 7
 branches - wolf's head - fess 301.14
Pearl - eagle - torch 284. 4
Peewit 243. 7
 - trefoil - prick-spur 261. 9, 286. 6
Pegasus 47. 1
 - clouds 47. 2
 - coronet 47. 3, 230.20
 - pheon 261.18
 - sprig (laurel) - chapeau 263. 4
 - trefoil - mount 47. 4
 (demi) 47. 5
 - banner 47. 8, 47. 9
 - coronet 47. 7
 - fleur-de-lis - crown (naval) 47.10
 - gouttes - barley - increscent 244. 8
 - mullet 47.12
 - mullets - globe (demi) - anchor 47. 6
 - rose (demi) - rays 47.11
 - trefoil 301.10
 head 51. 3
Pelican 98. 1
 - chapeau 98. 7
 - collar - annulets - nest - garb 98.10
 - nest 301. 4
 - coronet - cross 242. 8
 - crown (mural) 98. 3
 - fleurs-de-lis - nest - roses 290. 4
 - key - rose 98. 5

PELICAN

PHEASANT

- nest	98. 8, 98.13, 98.14
- branches (oak)	98.12
- key	98.11
- quatrefoil - capital	98. 9
- reeds	242. 9
- rock	295. 5
- spears	264.14
- swords	239. 5
- pheon - nest - quatrefoils	305. 6
- tree stump - trefoil	98. 6
(demi) - collar - gouttes - faggot	252.19
head	98. 2
- rays	98. 4
Pelicans - nest	113. 7
Pen: see Quill	
Pennon	176.12
- arm - armour	199. 9
- crown (mural)	199. 7
- crown (mural)	206. 6
- dragon (demi) - trefoil - battlements	73.11
- eagle - cinquefoil - mount	264.13
- fox - collar - chain	33. 1
- griffin (demi) - collar - chain - mullet	65. 6
- Hussar (demi) - sabre - bridge - waves	185.11, 287.10
- lamb - estoiles - mount	131. 3
- trees (palm)	131. 4
(demi)	227. 5
- lion - bars	3.14
- battlements - roundle	5. 7
(demi) - coronet	16. 1
- flowers	283. 9
- wreath (laurel) - crown (naval)	266.15
gamb	35.12
- spear - antelope - collar - mount	126.14
- lion - crown (Eastern)	227.13
- tent	158. 7
- stars	158.13
- tower - crosses	263.14
- roundles	286. 2
See also Standard	
Pennons - mount - arm - armour - ribbon - spear (broken)	197. 9
- serpent	175.12
- spears	175.10
- chaplet	175.15
- crown (mural)	278.15
Penny - book - dove - quill	93. 5
Perch - eagle - mount	75. 4
- falcon	85.13
Pestle - mortar	177.13
Pheasant - collar	90.10
- eagle	77.12
- falcon's leg	90.14

PHEASANT

PICKAXE

- fern-brake	269. 5, 290. 8
- garbs	90. 5
- gateway	90.13
- key - barley	90.12
- mount	90. 8
Pheon	174. 9, 174.10, 174.11
- arm	207.13
- armour	198. 7
- arms - armour - Saracen's head	194. 9
- boar's head - mullet	253.11
- rock	270.11
- branch (oak) - wings - gouttes	227.10
- bugle-horn	168. 5
- bull's head	43. 7
- Cornish chough - castle - battleaxes	156.10
- crown (mural)	174. 2
- eagle - escutcheon	78. 7
head - coronet	83.10
- fasces - branches (laurel)	250.16
- gauntlet	211. 7
- greyhound - collar	58. 8
- griffin (demi) - lozenge	252.17
- leopard - roundles - collar	290.10
- lion - chain - escutcheon	3.12
(demi) - sword	226. 1, 271. 8, 306. 1
gamb	288.12, 303. 3
- pegasus	261.18
- pelican - nest - quatrefoils	305. 6
- plover - wheat	93. 6
- roundle	242. 5
- ring - diamond	167.12
- serpent	174. 8, 241. 6, 251.11
- tau	174. 5
- tree (oak) - saltire - mount	296.11
- wreath	174. 6
Pheons - antelope (heraldic)(demi) - bird-bolt - mount	284.10
- arm - pile - bugle-horn	267.10
- eagle - roses	235. 8
- escallop - antelope's head - collar	246. 9
- estoile - arm - armour - annulet - seax	255.12
- stag (demi) - bugle-horn	119. 9
Phoenix - flames	82. 2, 305.10
- annulets - spear	251. 4, 265.11
- chapeau	82.11
- cinquefoils - fasces	82. 8
- coronet	82. 5
- grenade	82.14
- mascles - sprig (oak)	82.13
- mullets - rays	278.14
- scrolls - torch	237.12
two-headed - flames	82.12
head - flames	82. 9
Pickaxe - hand	219.12
- Moor's head - sword	261.20

PICKAXES

PORTCULLIS

Pickaxes - eagle - mullets	78. 2
Pigeon: see Dove	
Pike: see Lucy	
Pikes, Indian: see Spears	
Pile - arm - bugle-horn - pheons	267.10
- bee - lamb - mill-rinds	131. 6
- rose - wings	111. 4
Pillar: see Column	
Pine, branch - falcon's head	88.14
tree	144. 8, 144.10
	144.13, 145.12
- boy	189. 6
- park pales - escallops	144. 5
trees	238. 4
Pineapple	152. 8
- arm - roses - wheat	273.11, 305.15
Pipes, organ - garland (laurel)	168.10
Pistol - arm	200.11
- armour	197.12
- hand	221. 8
Plaid - man (demi) - arrows - crown (Royal)	185. 4
Plate: see Roundle	
Plough	178. 7
- tree (oak) - mount	313. 9
Plough-paddle - arm - wheat	298. 7
Plover - wheat - pheon	93. 6
Plumb-rule	176. 6
- lion	3. 2
Pointer - mount	57. 6
Poleaxe - boar's head - spear	253.14
- griffin (demi)	64.11, 309.13
- man (demi) - armour - wings - decrescents - estoiles - coronet	185.10
Polecat	135.13
See also Ferret	
Pomegranate	152. 4
- talbot (demi) - collar - annulets	55. 7
Pomme: see Roundle	
Poplar, tree - buckle	237. 9
- mount	144.12
Porcupine	136. 5
- collar - chain	281.15
- mount	305. 5
- spear - rock	292. 9
head - collar - chain	136. 2
Portal - towers - fleurs-de-lis - wreaths (laurel)	305.13
See also Gateway	
Portcullis	178. 3
- arm - armour	300.14
- sword	273. 2

PORTCULLIS - arm**PYRAMID**

- roses	206. 4
- cock - collar	91. 8
- collar - ostrich (demi) - cross - coronet	310.15
- lion	5. 9
- sceptre - hand - serpent - clouds - branches (olive)	294. 7
- shield	178. 1, 268.15
- spear - mount	178. 2
- woman (demi)	183. 7, 183. 9
Prick-spur - peewit - trefoil	261. 9, 286. 6
Primrose - bee	150.11
- hand	274. 1
- sun	150. 8
Prism - elephant - crosses	230.13
Probosces - rudder - mount	238.16
- stripes	300.10
 See also Trunks	
Purse - arm	202. 1
Pyramid - branches (laurel)	246. 1
- ivy - mount	179.12
- lion - cross - label	8.12

RABBIT: see **Coney**

Rail, bull - lion - rivet	251. 7
Rainbow - clouds - beehive - bees	227. 8
- globe	159. 2
- stork - mullet	233.13
- dove - branch (olive) - rock	94. 7
- eagle - billet - rock	238. 3
- sun - arms - trefoil	233. 8, 299.12
- tower - cross	255. 8
- tree (mountain ash) - mount	250. 6, 311. 5
Ram	131.13
- trefoil - quatrefoil	257. 8
- trefoils - lozenge	131.10
(demi)	130.13
head	130. 1, 130. 6, 130. 7
- coronet	130. 4, 130. 8
- lozenges	130.11
- pallet - sprig (laurel) - coronet	303. 9
- roses	130. 3
- roundle	130.12
- sun - mount	231. 6
Rat	136.11
- cat's head	25. 1
Raven	107. 3, 107.14
- arrow	107.11
- branch	107.10
- collar - heart	107. 8
- elephant - spear - tower	244.18
- escallop	291. 9
- escutcheon	107.12
- garb	258.16
- mount	107. 5, 107.13
- rock	106. 9, 107. 2
- flames	106.11
- tower	156.13
- wheat - mount	257.11
head - annulet	106. 5
- gouttes - annulets	235.12
Ravens - nest	113. 7
Rays - arm - scroll	248. 2
- skull	208.10
- clouds	220. 8
- cloud	162. 9
- arm - sword	204. 6
- clouds - eagle - increscent	273. 5
(demi)	81.12
- dove	93.14

RIVET

ROCK

Rivet - lion - bull rail		251. 7
Robin		108.11
- crown (mural)		108.10
- sprig (laurel) - coronet		308. 6
Rock		179. 7
- alpaca		313. 2
- arm - armour - battleaxe	231. 1,	245. 7
- cross - sword		274. 9
- arms - anchors		200. 5
- arrows - annulet		254. 2
- auk - roundle		275. 5
- badger - branches (oak)		292. 7
- banner - dipping-needle		246.15
- beacon - helmet		287.14
- bear - muzzle - trefoil		34. 2
- paw - serpent		35. 6
- bird - rubies - amethysts		259.12
- blackbird	106. 7,	106. 9
- boar's head - pheon		270.11
- bow - branch (hazel)		248. 3
- bull's head - mullet		262.10
- caltrap - wings - estoiles		244.15
- castle	155. 4, 157. 1,	157. 3
	283. 7,	293. 8
- flames		155. 1
- stag		155.11
- Cornish chough	102. 6,	106. 9
	107. 2,	272.10
- bendlet		308. 3
- coronet		179. 9
- crescent		311.11
- branches (laurel)		262. 9
- cross		165. 8
- crossbow - serpents		287. 3
- crosses - bugle-horn		228. 4
- crow		107. 2
- dove - branch (olive)		93. 9
- rainbow		94. 7
- eagle		79. 9
- bendlets - cross		77. 9
- billet - rainbow		238. 3
- crosses - serpent		259. 4
- swords - flames		299. 2
- fish		79.10
- escallop - attires		141.13
- falcon		86. 7
- cinquefoil	88. 6,	259. 9
- crescents - mullets		249. 5
- leg - bells		252.16
- flames - raven		106.11
- fleur-de-lis		148. 6
- fox - lozenge - fasces		272.14
- (demi) - lozenges - mascle		249. 2

ROSE branch

ROSES

- lilies - arm	265.10
- lily - arm - clouds	257. 5
- lion - gouttes - man's face - sword	256. 3
(demi)	12. 1
- coronet	16. 2
gamb	37.10
head	19. 9
- martlet - rock - chaplet (roses)	250. 9
- nuthatch - branch (hazel)	259. 6
- pelican - key	98. 5
- rye - arm - armour - mount	199. 8
- serpent	285.13
- spear	150. 1
- stag - escutcheon - mount	117.12
(demi)	119. 1
head - crown (mural)	271.20
- stork - trefoils - mount	255. 3
- thistle	150. 3
- unicorn - cup	263. 2
- wolf's head	29. 7
- collar	295.11
- woman (demi) - branches (laurel)	183.14
- rosary	311. 6
leaves - buffalo horns	261. 4
(demi) - rays - pegasus (demi)	47.11
Roses - arm - armour - scroll	267. 7
- pineapple - wheat	273.11, 305.15
- bull - chain - mount	250.18
- cherub - cross	238.11
- cock's head - wings	305. 7
- collar - lion's head - fasces	17.11
- eagle - pheons	235. 8
(demi) - tower (demi) - lotus-flower	231.11
- falcon - mount	87. 5
- greyhound's head - bars	61. 3
- griffin's head - wings	291. 3
- leopard's face - roundle	246. 2
- lion (demi) - eagle's head - fleur-de-lis	265. 8
gamb - key - chain	35. 4
- mount - stag - collar	117.11
- pale - lion's head - gouttes	286. 8
- pelican - fleurs-de-lis - nest	290. 4
- ram's head	130. 3
- Saracen's head - cap	192. 5
- stag - cross	118. 8
- tower	235.14
- tree stump - branches	233.10
- wings - cross - sun	112. 7
- wolf's head - collar	30. 3
branch	149. 8, 149.14
- arm - chevron - cross	245.10
- coronet	218. 8
- cat (demi) - fess	26.10
- dolphin (demi) - water	139.10

	- ring - diamond	167.12
	- ram's head	130.12
	- rose - lion (demi) - key	242. 2
	- shelldrake	283.13
	- squirrel - mount	135.11
	- stag - mount	116.11
	- star - hand	303.14
	- talbot - lance - banner	54. 4
	head	57. 5, 263. 6
	- chaplet (fern)	57. 1
	- trefoil - lamb	131.11
	- wings	110. 4
	- wolf (demi) - wreath (vine) - ermine spots	31. 3
	(demi) - beehive - bees	137. 6
Roundles	- annulets - griffin's head - trefoils	242. 1
	- antelope (heraldic) - collar - tree trunk	127. 9
	- arm - armour - fire-ball	241.12
	- scimitar	263. 5
	- bow - arrow	204.14
	- bend - ostrich's wing	113. 9
	- camel's head	256. 2
	- cat - escutcheon	308.14
	- collar - dragon's head - gouttes - wings -	
	trefoils	71. 7
	- fox's head - martlet	33. 7
	- greyhound (demi)	241. 5
	- lion (demi) - shuttle	312. 2
	- stag's head - roses	121. 4
	- crosses - lion (demi) - clarion	241. 9
	- crown (mural) - whale's head - chain	139. 9
	(palisado) - hermit (demi) - roses	233. 4
	(vallary) - elephant's head	313. 8
	- dragon	250.12
	- chapeau	73. 6
	head - anchor - cable	71. 6, 261.10
	- eagle	74. 4
	- leopard's face - tree (oak) - mount	78.10
	- scroll	78. 3
	(demi) - cross - barley - escallop -	
	mount	279. 4
	- fess - cotises - arm - scroll -	
	wreath (oak)	247. 7, 274. 7
	- fox's head - bars	33. 9
	- giraffe - collar - line - horseshoes	233. 7
	- goat (demi) - coronet	128. 1
	head - collar	128.11
	- greyhound - key - mount	292.14
	head	61.12
	- collar	262. 4
	- label	61.13
	- griffin - escutcheon	62. 3
	head - collar	302. 6
	- lozenge -	
	lobster's claw	67. 2

	- trefoils - annulets	282. 3
- hare (demi)		136. 6
- hat		234. 9
- hind's head - wings		124. 9
- leopard - collar - pheon		290.10
	- coronet - chain - trefoil	254.12
	(demi)	23. 4
	head	302. 1
- lion		301. 8
	(demi)	10. 4, 260. 3, 294. 6
	- cross - lozenge	13. 1
	head	273. 8
	- collar - annulets - chain	287.11
	- coronet	18. 9
- ostrich - horseshoe		97. 3
- panther (demi) - flames - branch (palm)		301. 2
- sea-pye - collar - fish		295.10
- squirrel - collar - branch (hazel)		296.14
- stag's head - sun		286.15
- swan - feather - mount		256.15
- talbot - escutcheon	271. 9,	306. 2
- tiger - escutcheon		27. 8
- tiger (heraldic) - collar - chain - fret		25.14
- tower - pennon		286. 2
- unicorn's head - collar		302. 4
- wings - dragon's head		304.14
	- heart - sword	110. 8
	- ostrich's head - horseshoe	97.10
	- peacock's head - bars	102. 2
- wolf (demi) - cross - torse		31.10
	head - collar	30. 7
	- cross	30. 4
	- flames	30. 1
- woman's bust - escallop		265.16
Rubies - amethysts - bird - rock		259.12
Rudder		179. 1
- lion (demi)		11.11
	- coronet - cross - crescent	11. 9
	- crosses	245.11
- probosces - mount		238.16
- sea-horse - collar		46. 1
Rue, branch - viper's head - mount		142.14
Rushes: see Reeds		
Rye, stalk		154. 1
stalks - arm	202. 6,	205. 8
	- rose - arm - armour - mount	199. 8

See also **Barley**
Wheat

- sprigs (myrtle) - wreath	186. 4
- wreath	185. 1
- club	185. 2
- serpent	185. 3
(oak) - club - tree (oak) - crown (mural)	311. 4
head	190.12, 190.13, 191. 1
- arms - armour - pheon	194. 9
- blood	190.11
- branches (laurel)	191.13, 192.14
- coronet	192. 9
- cap	190. 8
- gauntlet - dagger	211.11
- spear	191. 7
- sword	191. 9
- arm	201. 7
- woman - anchor	184. 9
- wreath	190. 5, 190. 7, 190.14
- feathers (laurel)	192.10 190. 7

See also **Man**
Saracen
Turk

Savin, tree - mount	280.13
Saw, frame - tree (oak) - coronet	143. 8, 143.13
Saxon: see Man	
Scales: see Balance	
Scalp - arms	203. 8
bull	123. 8
hare	123.11
Scarf - arm - armour - falchion	291. 4
- Lochaber axes	172.13
Sceptre	170.10
- arm - armour	196. 9
- branch (oak) - rose - coronet	170.15
- cock's head - wings	90. 4
- dove - tun	248. 7
- eagle - crowns (imperial) - sword - orb - escutcheon	74.13
- estoile - arm - armour	196. 8
- lion (demi)	278. 1
gamb - fleur-de-lis	38. 7
- portcullis - hand - serpent - clouds - branches (olive)	294. 7
- serpents - wings - coronet	170.13
- sword - wreath (oak)	170. 7
Sceptres - chapeau	170. 9
Scimitar - arm	201. 1
- armour	196. 4, 196. 6
	196.10, 300. 8
- castle	155. 3
- cloud	196. 3

SCIMITAR - arm - armour**SCYTHE**

- coronet	209.11
- crescents - fleurs-de-lis	196.12
- roundles	263. 5
- wreath (laurel)	296. 7
- arrow	269. 9
- arms - armour - heart	194.13
- caduceus - cap of Mercury	171. 1
- Turk's head	171. 3
- hat	295.12
- hand	213. 5, 213. 8
- feather	213. 7
- heart	213. 4, 258.19
- lion - fleurs-de-lis - shield	230. 6
(demi)	14.10, 275. 2
gamb	38.13
- man - armour - horse	189.10
- horse	189. 8
- tiger's head	185. 7
(demi)	186. 3
- armour	187. 4
- escutcheon	284. 2
- constable's baton	186.14

See also **Cutlass**
Falchion

Scimitars - arms	203.10
- coronet	200. 7
- hands - clouds	224.15
- Saracen's head - torse	298.11
Scorpion - hand	220. 1
Scourge - friar (demi)	187.11, 231. 3
Screw, lever, worm - arm	214. 8
Scrip, palmer - arm - armour - sword - branches (palm)	196. 2
Scroll - arm	208. 5, 208. 8, 243.12
- armour - roses	267. 7
- wreath (oak)	266. 1
- coronet	208.11
- cross	247. 8
- fess - cotises - roundles - wreath (oak)	247. 7, 274. 7
- rays	248. 2
- eagle - bee	75.12
- roundles	78. 3
(demi)	81.14
- hand	215. 6
- armour	211. 1
- branches (laurel)	215. 3
- heron's head - crown (mural)	104.10
- otter (demi) - boar's head	269.14, 272. 7
Scrolls - phoenix - torch - flames	237.12
Scythe - arm	209. 1
- armour - fleur-de-lis - chaplet (roses)	238. 5
- husbandman	188.12, 306.11

Sea - anchor - cable	161. 6, 161. 8
- hands - clouds	224.13
- dove - branch (olive)	94. 4
- arm - anchor - cable	202. 7, 231. 4
- spade	202.15
- boat	179. 4
- column	176. 2
- dove - branch (olive)	93.11
- horse	52. 3
- lion - anchor	8.14
- man (demi) - sword - shield	185. 5
- rock	179. 5
- sea-horse	46.11
- sea-lion	20. 8
- ship	160.13, 160.14
- flames	281. 4
- hill - tower	160.12
Sea-aylet - coronet	108. 6
Sea-dragon - dolphin - coronet	230. 2
Seagull - rock	108. 9
Sea-horse	46. 2, 46. 5, 301. 5
- anchor	46. 4
- branch (coral) - anchor	46. 8
- collar - rudder	46. 1
- cross	285.14
- sea	46.11
- trident	46. 3
(demi)	46. 7
- anchor - crown (mural)	46. 6
- cinquefoil - anchor - crown (mural)	255.16
- collar - escutcheon	46.10
- fleurs-de-lis - annulets	46.12
- garb	253.12
- heart	46. 9
Seal, head	134. 1
Sea-lion	20. 2, 20. 5, 20. 6
- cross	20. 4
- escutcheon - anchor - rock	20. 3
- rock	279. 7
- fleur-de-lis - estoile	271.19
- sea	20. 8
- shield - mount	20. 1
- tower - flames	281. 2
Sea-pye - collar - roundles - fish	295.10
- fish	299.13
Sea-unicorn (demi)	48.13
Seax	171. 2
- arm - armour - annulet - estoile - pheons	255.12
- hand - quill	213. 9
- lion (demi) - cross - globe	14.13
- nails - mount	171. 5
Seaxes - lion's gambs	39. 5
Seraph	264.16

Serpent	142. 2, 142. 4
	142. 6, 142.13
- anchor	161. 3
- arm	220. 2
- armour - dagger - bugle-horn	196. 7
- chapeau - branches (laurel) - mount	288. 1
- lamp	253.15
- sword	201. 3
- arrow	173. 8
- arrows	173.11, 270. 7
- coronet	173. 2
- battleaxe	172. 2
- battleaxes	172. 6
- bear's paw - buckles	231.20
- rock	35. 6
- boar's head	41.11
- boy's head	272. 8
- mount	182.11
- chapeau	142. 9
- cockatrice - arrow - mount	269.11
- coronet	142. 1, 142.11
- cross	165. 6, 165. 9
- garb	153. 1
- crown (mural)	142.12
- dove	92. 7, 92.10, 92.11
- eagle	74. 7, 77. 8
- crosses - rock	259. 4
- escutcheon - mount	76. 9
- gouttes - fern-brake	246. 3
wing - estoiles	277.14
- falcon	86. 3, 88. 7
- flames - brazier - branches (laurel)	248. 5
- fleur-de-lis	148. 8, 300. 5
- griffin's head	65. 7
- halberds	172. 6
- hand - cloud	223. 7, 223. 8, 302. 8
- clouds - sceptre - portcullis - branches (olive)	294. 7
- lion - gouttes - maunch	273. 9
(demi) - escallops	260.13, 295. 6
- mullet - annulet	9.14
gamb	35. 3
gambs	303. 7
- man	188. 3
- opinicus's head	65. 7
- ostrich (demi) - horseshoe	310.13
- peacock (demi)	103. 6
head - wings	103. 3
- pennons	175.12
- pheon	174. 8, 241. 6, 251.11
- rose	285.13
- savage - wreath	188. 3
(demi) - club	264.11
- wreath - club	185. 3

SERPENT

SHIELD

- spear (broken)	175.14
- staff	313. 7
- arm - armour - spear (broken)	287.12
- coronet	170.12
- eagles' heads - rose	232. 9
- griffin's head	238. 8, 262.11
- stag - rose	310.10
head	121. 7
- stork	104.13
- branches (palm)	104.14
head	106. 3
- sword - arm	302.15
- eagle (demi) - crown (mural)	263.15
- tower - cock	156.14
- tree (oak)	143. 6
- escutcheon	143. 4
- mount	143. 9
- tree stump - branch - eagle	283.11
- unicorn's head - roundle - cross	49. 2
- wings	142. 5, 312.14
- wreath (laurel)	142. 7
head	142. 8
- branch (rue) - mount	142.14
Serpents	142. 3
- arm	220. 3
- cock	91. 1
- crossbow - rock	287. 3
- eagle (demi)	81. 5
- garb	153. 3
- sceptre - wings - coronet	170.13
- staff - wings	112. 2
- sword - boar's head	42.13
Shark, head	139. 6
- man	139. 2
Sheaf: see Garb	
Sheep: see Lamb	
Ram	
Sheldrake	102. 8, 102.10
- escallop	291. 7
- roundle	283.13
Shell - dragon	70.12
- man (demi) - roundle	247.13, 274.12
- stork - rock	233.11
- Triton (demi) - reeds	186. 8
- wyvern	303.15
Shield - annulets - lion - cross - fleur-de-lis	278.13
- arm - armour	194. 8
- falcon	87. 7
- greyhound - collar - sprig (oak)	255. 4
- griffin	63. 9
(demi) - mascles - cross	64.12
- Highlander - sword	188. 5
(demi) - sword - cannon - wall	187. 8

- lion	1. 4, 8. 5
- billets	8. 7, 269.15
- crosses	5. 1, 244. 2
- fleurs-de-lis - scimitar	4.10, 5. 8
(demi)	230. 6
- bend	281.12
- man - armour - horse - sword - mantling -	243.14
escutcheons	53.12, 240. 7
- trees - mount	259. 5
- spear	188. 4
(demi) - arrow - tower	311. 7
- sea - sword	185. 5
- portcullis	178. 1, 268.15
- Roman soldier - standard	240. 1
- Saracen's head - torse	190. 2
- savage - club	188. 1, 250. 4
- wreath - club	314. 6
- sea-lion - mount	20. 1
- soldier - spear	188. 4
- stag - arrows - chaplet (olive)	256.17
head - collar	248. 6, 296. 4, 307.15
- star - hand	219. 7
- stork	236.12
- talbot	55. 3
- tree trunk	145. 8
- trees - mount	144. 2

See also **Escutcheon**

Ship	160. 4, 160. 6, 160. 7
- anchor	160. 8, 160.10, 270. 3
- globe	160. 2, 160. 5
- hand - clouds	160. 1
- sea	160. 3
- hill - tower	160.13, 160.14
stern - flames - sea	160.12
Shoveller, head - griffin (demi) - collar - chain	281. 4
Shuttle	65. 2
- arm - armour - chaplet (roses)	176.14
- wreath (cotton-plant)	211. 3
- lion (demi) - collar - roundles	208.15
Sickle - hand	312. 2
Skull	219.13
- arm - rays	193.11
- clouds	208.10
- coronet - branches (palm) - arms - clouds	220. 8
Sledgehammer - arm - armour - garland (oak)	219. 5
Slip: see Sprig	234. 2
Snail	141. 8
- greyhound - collar - line - tree	304. 6
Snake: see Serpent	
Soldier - banner	188. 6

SOLDIER

SPEAR

Roman - shield - spear	188. 4
- standard	240. 1
(demi) - banner	187. 9
- sabre - pennon - bridge - waves	185.11, 287.10
Spade - arm	202.12
- armour - sword - arrow	256.10
- sea	202.15
Spaniel	57. 7, 57. 9, 57.11
Sparrow - garb - crown (mural)	153. 9
Spear	175. 9
- angel - armour	189.11
- antelope (heraldic) - crown (naval) - chain	255.11
(demi)	127.12
- antelope's head	127. 1
- arm	201. 9, 201.11
	201.12, 207.14
- armour	197. 1, 210.11, 296. 9
- chain - escutcheon	209.12
- chapeau	197. 4
- crown (naval)	308. 4
- falchion - trident	196.11, 306.10
- sword - annulet - escutcheon - mount	195.11
- thistle	303.10
- wreath (roses) - branches (oak)	198. 8
- battlements	201.10, 204. 7, 204.10
- clouds - wings	207.12, 259. 3
- arms - annulet	200. 8
- armour - spur	194. 3
- banner - nightingale - wreath (laurel) - crown (Eastern)	108.12
- talbot - roundle	54. 4
- battleaxe - arm - fleur-de-lis	276.15
- bear	34. 4
- blood - wings	112.11
- boar (demi)	41. 2
- collar - bugle-horn	255.10
head - chain - crown (mural)	244.12
- poleaxe	253.14
- branches (laurel) - crown (mural)	175. 3
(palm) - crown (mural)	175. 1
- cock's head	311.13
- crown (mural) - lion - collar	313. 6
- dragon	275.11, 296. 2
- rose	267.11
head	72.10
- eagle - fasces	78. 9
- mount	227. 4
- elephant - raven - tower	244.18
- escutcheon	175. 7
- falcon	88. 5
- mount	88. 1
- garb	153. 8
- greyhound - roundle	59. 7

- hand		214.11
- horse's head		50.11
- leopard's head - fleurs-de-lis		243.10
- lion (demi) - boar's head		9.10
- escallop		237.14
gamb - banner		35. 9
- coronet		36.14
- tassels		38.11
- man - armour		188. 2
- banner		238.12
- horse		53.10
- shield		188. 4
- pennon - antelope - collar - mount		126.14
- lion - crown (Eastern)		227.13
- phoenix - annulets - flames	251. 4,	265.11
- porcupine - rock		292. 9
- portcullis - mount		178. 2
- reindeer's head - collar		122. 2
- ribbons - lion - mount		1. 9
- rose		150. 1
- Saracen's head		191. 8
- savage - cross - mount		311. 9
head		191. 7
- soldier - shield		188. 4
- stag - bugle-horn		117. 4
- swords		169. 7
- tassels - wolf (demi)		29. 4
- tree (laurel) - cuirass - escallops		240.13
- unicorn - gouttes		288. 4
- wolf		28. 6
head	233.16,	275. 4
- wyvern		69. 6
- crescent		69. 8
(broken)		175. 6
- arm		214.13
- armour	197. 2, 197. 3,	197. 7
	209.10, 210. 9,	291. 6
- coronet		314. 7
- ribbon		197. 5
- mount - pennons		197. 9
- staff - serpent		287.12
- branch (oak) - mount	246.19,	301. 6
- mail - coronet		197. 6
- band		175. 2
- boar's head		42.10
- branch (palm) - crescent		175. 4
- bull's head - escallops		273. 6
- dragon's head - crown (naval)		279. 6
- gauntlet		210. 9
- griffin	63. 1,	252. 7
(demi)		65. 3
- hand	214.10, 214.13,	278. 5
- horse		52. 7
head		289. 2

SPEAR (broken)

SPHINX

- lion	8.11
gamb	38. 9
- man - armour - horse	189. 5, 299. 1
(demi) - armour - escutcheon - mount	187.13
- serpent	175.14
- tiger (heraldic)	25. 8
- wolf	28.11
- annulet	313. 3
- wyvern	69. 4
eel - lion (demi) - attire	256.13
Spear-head - arm	214.13
- blood	174.12
- dolphin	140. 9
- water	140.10
- eagle - collar - fleur-de-lis	236. 1
- stag	269.18
Spear-heads - Cornish chough	108. 7
- dragon's head - collar - quatrefoils - hand	244. 5
- lion (demi) - sword - escutcheon	14. 7
- pales - hart - sprig (oak) - well - mount	291.15
- unicorn's head	250. 8, 304.12
Spears - arm - armour - unicorn's head	286. 4
- banners - garland (laurel)	175.13
- crown (mural)	175. 8
- horse	236. 9
head - trefoil	50. 6
- leopard's face - fleur-de-lis	22. 8
- lion - wreath (oak) - cross	231.10
(demi)	9.11
head - escallops	260. 8
- mascles	227.12
- mullet - wings	174. 7
- pelican - nest	264.14
- pennons	175.10
- chaplet	175.15
- crown (mural)	278.15
- pigeon - rock	94. 9
- ribbon - escutcheon - hillock	269.10
- trefoil - battlements	175. 5
- stag	267. 8
head - battlements	120.10
- tower	157. 2
- tree (hawthorn) - battlements	144. 6
- wings	231.15
- wolf - arrow - rock	29. 5
- wreath (laurel) - mount	175.11
Sphere - hand	216. 3
- pale	159. 6
armillary	159.10
- arm - armour - clouds	198.14
Sphinx	182.12, 182.13
- cinquefoil	182.14

Sprig, bay - woodlark - tree stump	295. 7
coffee-plant - arms - sprig (tea-plant)	283. 2
fern - stag's head - collar - escutcheon	120. 8
heath - buck's head - collar	121.10
heather - moorcock - cross	89. 9
- mount	274. 5
holly - arm - armour - crescent	211.12
- sprigs (strawberry)	235. 1
- falcon - bird-bolt - bush (holly)	244.10
- ribbon - gauntlet	211.13
ivy - goat	129. 9
laurel - dove - cornucopia	93. 1
- eagle - ribbon - medal - escutcheon	283. 1
- leopard (demi)	23. 9, 294. 1
- martlet - coronet - mascles	95. 3
- mount	145.11
- pegasus - chapeau	263. 4
- ram's head - pallet - coronet	303. 9
- robin - coronet	308. 6
oak	152. 1, 152. 5
- badger - trees (oak) - mount	254. 1
- boar's head	42. 7
- cock - wheat	265. 9
- crown (mural)	152. 3
- eagle - battlements	76.10
- cross - arrows - mount	76.12
head	84.10
- garb - dolphin	265. 7
- goat - collar - tree trunk	129.11
- greyhound - collar - shield	255. 4
- hind - rose - amulet	262. 5
- horse - escutcheon	307.12
- lion (demi)	12. 3
- mallets	233.15
- mount - branch (olive) - escutcheon	14. 4
- magpie - rock	108. 1
- Moor (demi)	281. 6
- phoenix - mascles - flames	82.13
- squirrel	313.13
- nut - trefoil - branch (hazel) - mount	280. 3
- stag - crown (naval)	118. 6
- well - mount - pales - spear-heads	291.15
head	119.11
- bend - acorns - gate	120.11
- talbot - escutcheon	54.13
- unicorn's head - bendlets	49. 4
olive - dove - wheat - mount	92. 6
- eagle (demi) - fess - crosses	81. 9
- stag - fleurs-de-lis - mount - sword	118. 5
tea-plant - arms - sprig (coffee-plant)	283. 2

See also **Branch**

SPRIGS

STAFF

Sprigs - fish's head		139. 7
laurel	146. 3,	146. 5
- griffins' heads		296. 1
- man's head		191.13
maple - stag - wreath (maple)		285. 2
myrtle - crescent - gouttes		163.10
- savage (demi) - wreath		186. 4
oak		152. 2
- alpaca's head		125. 2
- dove - mount		295. 9
- lion (demi) - cross		244.14
- owl - mount		253. 1
- wolf's head - collar - leaves (oak)	276. 1,	293. 6
strawberry - arm - armour - holly		235. 1
See also Branches		
Spur		178. 8
- arm - armour - roses		210. 5
- arms - armour - spear		194. 3
- boar - pale		40.12
- boot	193. 9,	193.12
- fasces - wings - wreaths (oak)		111.14
- hand	217.14,	263. 9
- horse's head		51. 8
- leg	193. 8,	279. 8
- sword - quill		246.10
- wings	111.12,	111.13
- fleurs-de-lis		287. 4
(prick-) - peewit - trefoil		261. 9
Spur-rowel		164. 8
- arm - armour - sword		195. 5
- branches (palm)		146.13
Squirrel - acorn		135. 7
- anchor - branch (hazel) - mount		245. 6
- bends - escallop		135. 9
- branch		135.10
(hazel)	135. 2,	297.15
- mount		135. 5
- collar		135. 4
- roundles - branch (hazel)		296.14
- cross	135. 1,	272. 9
- fess - feather		233. 3
- nut		135. 7
- nuts		297.15
- roundle - mount		135.11
- sprig (oak)		313.13
- nut - trefoil -		
branch (hazel) - mount		280. 3
- tree stump		135. 6
- water-bouget - collar		135. 3
SS - lion (demi) - gouttes	260. 1,	283.10
Staff - bear - collar		34. 7
- crescent - Turk (demi)		187.10

- tree (oak)	116. 3
gardant - branches (laurel)	115.11
- mullets - mount	285. 3
regardant - acorns - branch (fern)	115. 8
- arrow - heart - mount	290.12
- fleurs-de-lis - wheat - mount	115.14
- mount	115. 9
rising - bush (holly)	116. 1
- mount	116. 5
salient	117. 2
- collar - fern-brake	268. 5
sejant - crown (mural)	116. 4
- mount	116. 8
statant	117. 5
- arms - armour - fleurs-de-lis	294. 8
- arrow	117.10
- branch (palm) - banner	304. 1
- chapeau	118. 1
- cloud - hand	116.10
- cross	306. 7
- crown (naval) - sprig (oak)	118. 6
- mount	117. 1
- coronet	118. 4
- rundle	116.11
- spear - bugle-horn	117. 4
- tree (oak) - mount	116.13
- vine - mount	116.14
trippant	117. 8
- annulet	117. 9
- arrows - chaplet (olive) - shield	256.17
- banner - mount	261.11, 308.11
- chapeau	118. 3
- cinquefoils - chaplet (roses)	261. 1
- collar - fasces - mount	276. 7
- mount - roses	117.11
- trident - mount	269. 6
- cross - wheat	117.13
- crosses - escutcheon	117.14
- escallop	117. 7
- escutcheon	295. 2
- fasces - crown (vallary)	249.16
- fleurs-de-lis - sprig (olive) - mount - sword	118. 5
- lozenges - mill-rind	310.12
- mount	118. 2
- park pales	288. 6
- rose - escutcheon - mount	117.12
- serpent	310.10
- roses - cross	118. 8
- spears	267. 8
- sun	293.11
- wreath (oak) - annulets	264. 5
regardant - fleurs-de-lis - helmet	118.11
(demi)	119. 2

- arrow		119. 5
- cinquefoils - mill-rind		119. 7
- collar - escutcheon		119. 3
- crescents		119. 6
- estoiles		299.14
- gouttes - escallop		119. 4
- pheons - bugle-horn		119. 9
- rose		119. 1
attires		123. 5
- boar's head		43. 2
- coronet	123. 1,	123. 3
- estoile		123. 2
- falcon - mullets		87. 6
foot - greyhound's head		61. 5
head	119.10, 119.12,	121. 2
	121. 5, 121. 9,	121.11
	122. 5, 122. 8,	229.12
- arrow	249. 3,	304. 3
- arms		229. 5
- collar - escutcheon		120.14
- crown (mural)		121. 6
- escallops		122.12
- hand		237. 2
- horseshoe		287. 2
- arrows		122. 7
- attires		231. 8
- bars - bit		304. 4
- battlements - spears		120.10
- wings - hatchets		262. 3
- bee		265. 3
- bend - acorns - sprig (oak) - gate		120.11
- bird		122. 9
- branch (oak)		119.11
- branches (palm) - battlements		309. 5
- bugle-horn - arrow		262. 6
- Catherine wheel (demi)		121. 3
- chapeau		122.10
- cinquefoils		255. 6
- collar		304. 2
- chain - billets		120. 1
- key		281.11
- wings		121. 1
- cotton		285. 7
- cross - annulets		121.12
- crown (Eastern)		242. 4
- martlets		266. 8
- mascles		120.13
- padlock - rock	240. 4,	297. 2
- roundles - roses		121. 4
- shield	248. 6, 296. 4,	307.15
- sprig (fern) - escutcheon		120. 8
(heath)		121.10
- coronet	119.13, 119.14,	120. 7
- crescent	119. 8,	122.14

- arm - trefoil		216.13
- cross	120. 9,	120.12
- crosses	266. 5,	305. 2
- crown (Eastern) - crown (naval)		308.10
(mural) - bugle-horn		259. 1
(naval) - crown (Eastern)		308.10
- crucifix		122.13
- coronet		298. 5
- eagle - escallops		78.11
- fern-brake		247. 5
- fleur-de-lis		120. 5
- gauntlet		284.12
- gouttes - arrow - mount	121.13,	250.13
- greyhound	122.11,	263. 8
- lozenges		122. 6
- estoile		310. 8
- mullets		304. 5
- quatrefoils - arrows		120. 6
- rose - crown (mural)		271.20
- roses - branches (hawthorn) - coronet		246.18
- roundles - sun		286.15
- serpent		121. 7
- sprig (oak)		119.11
- sun		121.14
- talbot - collar - mount		55. 4
- trefoil	120. 4,	121. 8
- trefoils		120. 2
- wheat - crescent		228. 2
- wreath (laurel)		120. 3

See also **Reindeer**

Stags - mount		116. 6
Stand - falcon - lure		85.12
- globe		159. 4
Standard - cross - lamb		131. 2
- cross - escallops - mount		131. 7
- garb - rock		253. 3
(demi)		130. 9
- eagle		78.14
- Roman soldier - shield		240. 1

See also **Pennon**

Star	164. 1, 164. 2,	164. 3
- arm		307. 3
- arms - armour - helmet		194. 2
- chapeau		164. 6
- cloud		164.11
- crescent		163. 4
- hand		286.11
- hand	222. 2,	243. 9
- cloud		222. 7
- heart - flames		181. 8

- lion's head - rock	19.11
- roundle - hand	303.14
- shield - hand	219. 7
- wings	112. 1

See also **Estoile**
Mullet

Stars	164. 7
- cross	164. 9
- tent - pennon	158.13

See also **Estoiles**
Mullets

Stern, ship - flames - sea	281. 4
Stone - arms	269.17
- crane	105. 5, 105. 6
Stones, flint - eagle - pales	252. 5
Stork	105.11
- anchor	105.10
- bulrushes	104. 3
- chapeau	105. 3
- cinquefoils - fret	104.12
- coronet - tree stump	105. 4
- escallop - mount	105. 1
- fleur-de-lis - column - mount	104. 1
- mascles - mount - bulrushes	104. 9
- mullet - rainbow - clouds	233.13
- rose - trefoils - mount	255. 3
- salmon - amulets	104. 4
- serpent	104.13
- branches (palm)	104.14
- shell - rock	233.11
- shield	236.12
- tree stump	105.12
- wings - mount	104. 8
head	106. 1
- coronet - rock	237.19
- crown (Royal)	104. 7
- serpent	106. 3
Strawberries - talbot's head	56. 3
Strawberry, sprigs - arm - armour - holly	235. 1
Stripes - probosces	300.10
Sun	162. 2
- arm - armour - sword	195. 7, 211. 8
- coronet	209. 2
- arms - clouds	276.11
- trefoil - rainbow	233. 8, 299.12
- banners	162.11
- branches	162. 6
- cloud	162. 5
- clouds - lion (demi) - trefoil - escutcheon	14. 6
- cross - mount	166. 4

- wings - roses	112. 7
- crosses	162. 1
- dolphin - cross	249. 4
- eagle	76. 1
- firebrands - crown (naval)	308.13
(demi) - water	82.10
- elephant - lotus-flower - tree (palm) - mount	133.12
- falcon	76. 1
- lure	86. 2
- feathers - mount	240. 6
- foot - armour	162.12
- garb	162. 8
- griffin	62. 6
(demi) - annulet - battleaxe	305.12
- mill-rind - millstone	286.12
head	162.14
- hand	222.10
- hill	162. 7
- lion (demi) - increscent	225. 4
- mount	162. 3
- mountain	162.10
- primrose	150. 8
- ram's head - mount	231. 6
- stag	293.11
head	121.14
- roundles	286.15
- talbot's head - gouttes	56.10
- tower - ladder - rock	157.14
- tree trunk - branches	145. 5
- trees	283. 5
- unicorn	48. 1, 310. 4
head - cross - mount	49. 3
- wolf's head - collar	30. 6
- woman - moon	184. 4
Sundial	176. 7
Swallow	96. 1, 96. 2
- crown (mural)	96. 3
Swan	99. 2, 99.12, 100. 4
	247. 1, 270. 8
- bars - cotton-flower	99.14
- collar	99. 1
- chain - lozenge - coronet	247. 3
- coronet	99. 5
- coronet	99. 4
- chain - buckle - bendlet	312. 7
- coronets	99. 3
- crown (mural) - escallop	99. 7
- fish	99.10
- gouttes - crown (vallary) - crosier - mount	286.13
- mount	100. 7
- mullets - annulet - water	99.11
- rose - coronets - chain	99. 6
- roundles - feather - mount	256.15
- trumpet	100. 6

- water		99. 9
- anchor		99.13
- reeds		99. 8
- well - wreath (oak)		100. 3
(demi)	100. 2,	100. 9
- arrow - coronet		100.12
- collar - tower	100. 1,	247.12
- coronet		100. 8
- tree (oak)		100. 5
- trefoils - staff		230. 7
head - annulets		245. 2
- arm		220. 9
- barrulets - fleurs-de-lis		241. 4
- collar - branches (palm)		227. 6
- cross - feathers		101. 1
- coronet		101. 5
- escallops		101. 2
- gouttes - crosses - mount		101. 3
- hand - coronet		220. 7
- lion - collar - annulets		237. 6
- mermaid - otter's head - rock		285. 6
- wings	101. 6,	313.11
- coronet		100.10
- crosses		297.11
Swans, heads - annulets - crescent		100.11
Sword	170. 2, 170. 5,	302.14
- anchor - cable		169. 9
- arm	201. 4, 204. 1,	212. 3
- anchor		258.18
- annulet - capital		273.13
- armour	195. 1, 195. 2, 195. 4	
	195. 6, 210. 2,	297.14
- anchor - branches (oak) -		
crown (naval)		210.10
- annulet - escutcheon - spear -		
mount		195.11
- battlements - branches (oak)		211.10
- cloud	196. 1,	210.12
- clouds - flames		311. 8
- coronet		195.10
- crescent		234. 4
- cross - rock		274. 9
- crown (mural)		195. 9
- flames		195. 8
- greyhound's head - wreath (oak)		210. 3
- horseshoes		234. 6
- leaves (oak) - crosses		255. 9
- portcullis		273. 2
- scrip - branches (palm)		196. 2
- spade - arrow		256.10
- spur-rowel		195. 5
- sun	195. 7,	211. 8
- wings - coronet		258. 7
- wreath		195. 3

	(laurel) - crown (Eastern)	303. 1, 309. 6
- castle - flames		284. 9
- cloud		223.10
- rays		204. 6
- coronet		212. 7
- cross		239. 7
- gauntlet		233. 5
- leopard's face		204. 4
- mail		305. 8
- serpent	201. 3, 302.15	
- trefoils		243.17
- wreath (oak) - escutcheon		213. 2
- balance		179.11
- blood - arm - armour - coronet		195.12
- boar - cross		40. 3
head	42. 4, 42. 6	
- arm - chain - escutcheon		276.13
- lozenges - antlers	243.15, 277. 5	
- crown (mural) - grenades		42.11
- hand		212. 6
- branches (laurel)		170. 3
- bull's head - arm		266. 9
- coronets - arm		201. 6
- crescent		169. 4
- crosier - garland (thistles and trefoils)		265. 6
- key		171.11
- cross	166.12, 169. 5	
- branches (laurel)		266. 4
- dragon - tree (oak)		73. 7
- eagle	75. 7, 77.10	
- collar - mascle - mount		78. 6
- crowns (imperial) - sceptre - orb - escutcheon		74.13
- pales - saltire		236. 5
- elephant's head - crown (mural)		287. 1
- escutcheon - Saracen's head		171. 8
- fasces - crescent		171. 6
- feather		170. 6
- flames		170.11
- angel - escutcheon		311.15
- owl - tree stump		283. 6
- fleur-de-lis		169. 6
- fox - collar - chain - mount - roundle		32. 7
- garb		153. 7
- gauntlet - wolf's head		211. 5
- greyhound - mount		58. 6
- griffin - Saracen's head		62. 7
(demi)		64. 6
- feather		259. 2
- wreath (oak) - wreath (holly)		64. 8
head		66.10
- bendlets		66.12
- hand	212. 9, 212.13, 277. 3	
- armour		210. 4, 211. 4

- boar's head	212. 2
- coronet	212. 1, 212.11
- garb	212. 5
- wreath (laurel)	235.17
- hands	213. 1, 213. 3
	224. 7, 224. 9
- heart	181. 6
- blood - gauntlet	233. 9
- wings - roundles	110. 8
- Highlander - shield	188. 5
(demi) - shield - cannon - wall	187. 8
- horse's head - crown (Eastern)	273.10
- key	171.10
- leopard's face	22. 1, 235.19
- feathers	22.13
- lion - crown (Eastern)	288. 9
- fleur-de-lis	7. 3, 298.15
- gouttes - man's face - rose	256. 3
(demi)	14.12, 281. 7
- bars - escutcheon	14. 9
- collar - beacon - cross -	
escallops	260.19
- crown (imperial)	14.14
- pheon	226. 1, 271. 8, 306. 1
- spear-heads - escutcheon	14. 7
gamb	38. 5, 38. 8
gambs	39. 3
head	17.13
- man - armour - horse	189. 2
- shield - mantling -	
escutcheons	53.12, 240. 7
- trees - mount	259. 5
(demi) - armour	187. 1
- banner	292.12
- feathers - coronet	229. 3
- sea - shield	185. 5
head	191. 9
- arm	201. 7
- hand	212.12
- clouds	212.10
- torse - hand	212.14
- maunch	169.11
- medal - arm - glove - thistle - crown (mural)	204. 3
- mermaid	184. 7
- mount - stag - fleurs-de-lis - sprig (olive)	118. 5
- mullet	169. 3
- negro's head - pickaxe	261.20
- quill	170. 4
- escutcheon	170. 8
- Saracen's head	191. 9
- blood	191.11
- sceptre - wreath (oak)	170. 7
- serpent - arm	302.15
- eagle (demi) - crown (mural)	263.15

- serpents - boar's head	42.13
- spur - quill	246.10
- talbot's head - trefoils - mount	267. 5
- tiger (heraldic)(demi) - collar - crown (mural)	245. 8
- tree (oak) - crown (Eastern) - bombs	143.11
- wheat	154.11
- escutcheon - chain	154. 8
- wings	112. 4
- chapeau	169. 1
- horseshoe	242. 7
- wolf (demi) - collar	31. 8
- woman (demi) - branch (olive) - crown (mural)	262.12
- wreath - tiger (demi) - mullet -	
crown (Eastern) - crown (mural)	249. 9
(laurel)	170. 1
- hand	221. 7
(oak) - lion (demi) - annulets	246. 5
hilt - arm - clouds	208.13
- lion's gamb	38. 2

See also **Dagger**

Swords	171.12
- beacon - mount - crown (mural)	177.11
- cross	166.14
- cup	171.13
- eagle	75. 6
- falcon - escutcheon - anvil	252. 6
- lily	267. 3
- flames - eagle - crosses - rock	299. 2
- hand - eye - wreath (laurel) - crown (mural)	222.13
- leopard's face	22. 7
- lion's head - caltrap	19. 2
- pelican - nest	239. 5
- ribbon - key	171.14
- spear	169. 7
- tree stump	313.12

TALBOT head**THISTLE**

- Catherine wheel - wings	56.13
- chevron - fleur-de-lis	56. 8
- collar	56. 1, 276.14, 307. 2
- attire	313. 5
- branches (laurel)	269. 8
- dove	57. 3
- torse	56. 7
- coronet	56. 6, 56. 9
	57.12, 293. 4
- cross	56.14
- fleurs-de-lis - crown (vallary)	257. 6
- gouttes - sun	56.10
- mullet	299. 6
- roundle	57. 5, 263. 6
- saltire - mount	56. 4
- strawberries	56. 3
- sword - trefoils - mount	267. 5
- wreath (fern) - roundle	57. 1
Talon: see Claw	
Tassel - cap - coronet - hand - branches (laurel)	217. 3
Tassels - spear - lion's gamb	38.11
- wolf (demi)	29. 4
Tau - pheon	174. 5
- wheel (demi)	269. 7
Tea-plant, sprig - arms - sprig (coffee-plant)	283. 2
Teazle - falcon - habick	86. 4
Teazles	154. 9
Tent - banner - lion - mount	9. 4
- permon	158. 7
- stars	158.13
Thistle	150. 5, 150. 7
- arm	218. 2, 218. 5
- armour - spear	303.10
- glove - sword - medal - crown (mural)	204. 3
- ass's head	125. 8
- bee	150. 9
- buckle	271.21
- branch (laurel) - hand - gauntlet	224. 8
- castle	155. 6
- cat - roses	266.12
- coronet	150. 2
- goat	129. 7
- greyhound's head - mascle	60.13
- griffin (demi) - collar	268. 6
- hand - coronet	288. 8
- hands - branch (oak)	305.11
- lion (demi)	238.15
- collar - buckles	271. 3
- escallop - mount	307. 7
- fasces	310. 5
- fleur-de-lis	13.12
gamb	37. 6
- rose	149. 3, 150. 3
- woman (demi) - branches (laurel)	311. 2

TIGER (heraldic) (demi) - collar**TOWER**

	- sword - crown (mural)	245. 8
	- coronet	25.12
	- gouttes - collar - escutcheon	25. 6
	head	25. 4
	- coronet	25. 3, 231.12
Tilting-spear:	see Spear	
Torch	- arm - armour - thunderbolt	251. 8
	- arms	203.14, 279. 2
	- Cupid (demi)	185. 8
	- eagle - pearl	284. 4
	- griffin (demi) - fleurs-de-lis	228. 7
	- lion	1. 1
	(demi) - gouttes - rose	12. 6
	- trefoil	12. 9
	gambs	39. 7
	- phoenix - scrolls - flames	237.12
	- wolf (demi) - quatrefoil	237. 7
Torches	- eagle - sun - crown (naval)	308.13
Torse	- arm - armour - battleaxe - Cornish chough	285. 4
	- dagger	195. 3
	- leg - armour - blood	193. 5
	- lion	9. 3
	- man's head	190. 4, 190. 5
	- sword - hand	212.14
	- negro's head	192. 4, 192.13, 241.13
	- bat's wings	182. 6
	- coronet	240.12
	- mullet	267. 4
	- ribbons - Saracen's head - blood - dagger - hand	270. 6
	- Saracen's head	190. 4, 190. 5, 190.14
		191.12, 289.10
	- cap	190. 1
	- feathers	192.10
	- scimitars	298.11
	- shield	190. 2
	- talbot's head - collar	56. 7
	- wolf (demi) - roundles - cross	31.10
Torses	- Moors' heads	191. 5
Torteau:	see Roundle	
Tortoise	- eagle	74.12, 79. 8
	- mount	125. 5
Tower		156. 2, 156. 5, 157. 6
	- annulets - talbot	252.10
	- arm - armour - baton	314. 8
	- banner	157.13, 157.15
	- rock	239.12
	- bendlet - lion - feathers	269.16
	- branches (laurel)	157. 4
	- cock	156.12
	- Cornish chough	156.11, 156.13
	- crescent	156. 4
	- cross - rainbow	255. 8
	- dove	156. 8, 156.11

TOWER

TREE

- dragon's head - dragon's tail	71.11
- fleur-de-lis - feathers	250.20
- eagle	156. 8, 156.11
(demi)	235.11
- fleur-de-lis	156. 6
- elephant	133.11
- raven - spear	244.18
- escutcheon	156. 1, 255. 5
- falcon	156. 8, 156.11
- lure - cinquefoils	283. 4
- flames	155. 9
- sea-lion	281. 2
- greyhound (demi) - branch (palm)	157. 8
- griffin (demi)	157. 5
- heart - flames - arms - armour	194.10
- hill - ship - sea	160.12
- leopard's head	157. 7
- collar	157. 9
- lion	157.12
- fleur-de-lis	309.15
(demi)	157.11
- collar - wheat - mount	266. 7, 289.13
- escarbuncle	263. 3
- grenade	157.10
- man (demi) - arrow - shield	311. 7
- martlet	156. 9
- mascles - lion's gamb	234.12
- mount - Cornish chough - fleur-de-lis	106.14, 309. 1
- pennon - crosses	263.14
- roundles	286. 2
- raven	156.13
- rock	156. 3
- roses	235.14
- serpent - cock	156.14
- spears	157. 2
- sun - ladder - rock	157.14
- swan (demi) - collar	100. 1, 247.12
- talbot's head - amulets	56.11
- tiger's head - collar	157. 9
- wings	156. 7
- wolf - anchor	290.15
- woman (demi) - branch (laurel)	183. 8
(demi) - arm - crosses	207. 3
- key - crosses	306. 9
- boar's head - crosses	275. 7
- eagle (demi) - roses - lotus-flower	231.11

See also **Battlements**

Castle

Gateway

Portal

Towers - portal - fleurs-de-lis - wreaths (laurel)	305.13
Tree - antelope	300.15

- goat	129. 6
- greyhound	58.11
- collar - line - snail	304. 6
- lizard	138. 9
- lure	143.12
- mount	143.14
- coney	136.10
- leopard's head - arrows	236.11
- lion (demi)	291. 2
- stag	116.13
- branches (palm)	115.10
- stag	116.12
apple - tun	144. 9
ash	144.11
- coronet	145. 9
beech	143. 1
- coronet	145. 9
elm	143. 1
- branch (vine)	144. 7
fig - falcon - escallop - arrow	86.10
fir	144. 8, 144.13, 145.12
grass - kangaroo	136. 9
hawthorn - greyhound - collar - mount	59.10
- spears - battlements	144. 6
holly	145. 6
- greyhound - collar - mount	59.10
laurel - cuirass - spear - escallops	240.13
maple - beaver - mount	134.14, 288.11
mountain ash - rainbow - mount	250. 6, 311. 5
mulberry	143. 1
oak	143. 2, 143. 5
- bells	143.10
- boar	232. 1
- chain - lock	40. 4
- dragon - sword	73. 7
- escutcheon	143. 7, 280. 5
- crown (Eastern)	282.13
- falcon - cross - hare	249. 8
- greyhound	58. 5
- collar	59. 5
- trefoil - rose	59.14
- mount	143.14, 274.15
- boar - collar - chain	258.12
- eagle - roundles - leopard's face	78.10
- escutcheon	143. 3
- grass	143.14
- greyhound - collar - hare	58.14
- horse	53. 9
- lion	263. 1
- coronet	6.12
- estoile - battleaxe	269.20
- pheon - saltire	296.11
- plough	313. 9
- serpent	143. 9

TREE oak - mount

TREE STUMP

- stag	116.13
- tree trunk	230. 1
- savage - wreath - trefoil	188.10
(demi) - wreath (oak) - club - crown (mural)	311. 4
- saw - coronet	143. 8, 143.13
- serpent	143. 6
- escutcheon	143. 4
- stag	116. 3
- swan (demi)	100. 5
- sword - crown (Eastern) - bombs	143.11
- talbot - collar - cross - lily	278. 3
- lily	238.10
- unicorn	48. 3
- weights	143.10
- wings	236. 3
- wolf	28. 7
olive	144.14
- buck	116.12
- mount - mullets - lion	3.11
palm	144. 1
- antelope (heraldic) - cross	127. 7
- camel - collar - bale	132. 3
- lion	263.16
- gold ingot - rock	256.20
- mount	144. 3
- elephant - sun - lotus-flower	133.12
- lion - estoile	20.12
- rhinoceros	226. 4
pine	144. 8, 144.10
	144.13, 145.12
- boy	189. 6
- goat	129. 8
- park pales - escallops	144. 5
poplar - buckle	237. 9
- mount	144.12
savin - mount	280.13
thorn - rook - wings - chessrooks	106. 8
walnut - escutcheon	311.10
- mount	144. 4
yew	143. 1, 144.11
Trees - church	158.11
- jackdaw - Catherine wheel (demi)	270.10
- lion	5. 2
- mount - greyhound	58. 3
- man - armour - horse - sword - shield	259. 5
- shield	144. 2
- sun	283. 5
oak - badger - sprig (oak) - mount	254. 1
palm - lamb - pennon	131. 4
- lion - bale of cotton	9. 6
pine	238. 4
Tree stump - anchor - marten - crown (naval) - chain - mirror	293. 3

TREE STUMP

TREFOIL

- branch - serpent - eagle	283.11
- branches - ivy - falcon - mount	284. 6
- dove - mount	93. 8, 94.13
- eagle	79.12
- bird	79. 4
(demi) - collar - branch (oak)	250. 7, 310. 9
- falcon	86.11, 87. 8
	87.11, 87.12
- flames	145.14
- hands - clouds	224. 6
- lion - battleaxe	9. 5
- mount - belt - quiver - arrows	251. 9
- owl - sword - flames	283. 6
- parrot	101. 9
- pelican - trefoil	98. 6
- squirrel	135. 6
- stork	105.12
- coronet	105. 4
- swords	313.12
- woodlark - sprig (bay)	295. 7
(oak) - branches	271. 2
- hands - clouds	224. 6
- roses	233.10
Tree trunk - antelope (heraldic) - roundles - collar	127. 9
- arm	206. 1
- bird	94.12, 108. 3
- branches - fleur-de-lis	145.13
- crane - escutcheon	253.13
- ermine - mount	289.11
- escutcheon	145. 8
- goat - collar - sprig (oak)	129.11
- greyhound - collar - mount	287. 8
- hands - clouds	224.10
- horse - gouttes - pale - cinquefoil	53. 7
- lamb - banner	131. 5
- lion	7. 9
(demi) - cross	231.14
- mount - tree (oak)	230. 1
- rhinoceros	226. 6
- stag - trefoil	118.14
- wheat - band	289.15
(holly) - leaves	145.10, 279. 9
(oak) - branches	145. 1, 145. 2
- hands - clouds	224.10
- sun	145. 5
Tree trunks - band	147. 9
- branches	145. 4
Trefoil	148. 9, 240. 3
- antelope - escutcheon	126.13
- arm	205. 9
- crescent - eagle's head	238. 6
- stag's head	216.13
- cross	207. 8
- arms - sun - rainbow	233. 8, 299.12

- bear - muzzle - rock	34. 2
(demi)	263.10
head	253.10
- camel's head - collar	132.10, 296.10
- castle - wolf's head - roses	234. 8
- cock	91. 5
- column	176. 1
- dragon (demi) - battlements - pennon	73.11
- eagle - anchor	78. 4
- ermine	271.16
- escutcheon - ribbon - spears - battlements	175. 5
- falcon - cross	86. 5
- fox - boiler flue	32. 5
- goat - mascles	253.19
- greyhound - rose - tree (oak)	59.14
head - chevron	264. 8
- griffin's head - coronet	67.12
- horse - caduceus	256. 5
head - cross	51. 2
- spears	50. 6
- leopard - roundles - coronet - chain	254.12
- lion	6. 5
- rundle - cross	236.10
- sand-glass - staff	5.14
(demi)	290.13
- battleaxe - crown (mural)	16. 8, 16.13
- escutcheon - sun - clouds	14. 6
- fleur-de-lis	13.13
- torch	12. 9
gamb	36. 8
- man (demi) - arrows - fleur-de-lis -	
battlements	274. 3
- peewit - prick-spur	261. 9, 286. 6
- pegasus - mount	47. 4
(demi)	301.10
- pelican - tree stump	98. 6
- ram - quatrefoil	257. 8
- rundle - lamb	131.11
- savage - wreath - tree (oak)	188.10
- squirrel - sprig (oak) - nut - branch (hazel) -	
mount	280. 3
- stag - tree trunk	118.14
head	120. 4, 121. 8
- talbot - fleurs-de-lis	314. 5
- unicorn's head - gouttes - coronet - anchor	235. 9
- wings	110.12
- wolf	268. 9
- gouttes - collar	28. 5
- wyvern - lion's gamb	265. 5
Trefoils - arm - dagger	200.10
- sword	243.17
- bull's head - arrow	44. 6
- camel's head	300. 6

TREFOILS

TRUNKS

- dragon's head - collar - roundles - gouttes - wings	71. 7
- eagle (demi)	230.12, 237.11
- gouttes - fesses	81. 8
- falcon - mullet	233.12
- garb	152.14, 258. 4
- goat's head - crescents	128. 6
- staff	128. 9, 285. 9
- greyhound (demi) - wings - collar	60. 7, 60. 9
- griffin's head - annulets - roundles	242. 1, 282. 3
- lion - cross	260.20
- mill-rind	6. 8
(demi) - collar - battleaxe - crown (mural)	225.11
- Moor's head	264.12
- ounce (demi)	256. 7
- ram - lozenge	131.10
- stag's head	120. 2
- stork - rose - mount	255. 3
- swan (demi) - staff	230. 7
- talbot's head - sword - mount	267. 5
- wings	109.10, 109.11
- crown (mural)	238.13
- estoiles - mount	292.11
- lucy (demi) - mount	138.10
- mount	111.11
- wyvern - escutcheon	253. 4
Triangle - estoile	167. 8
Tritent - arm	214.12
- armour - crown (naval)	197. 8
- falchion - spear	196.11, 306.10
- branch (oak) - crown (naval)	214.14
- crown (naval)	236. 8
- banner - branches (oak)	303. 2
- griffin's head - fleur-de-lis - wings	284. 8
- Neptune - dolphin	267. 2
- sea-horse	46. 3
- stag - collar - mount	269. 6
- Triton	185.12
Triton - trident	185.12
(demi) - reeds - shell	186. 8
Trout	139.12
Trumpet - cock	91. 6
- cinquefoil - mount	237.16
- lion (demi)	9.15
- swan	100. 6
Trunks, elephants	123.10
- cat	253. 2
- elephant's head	133. 5
- fleur-de-lis	148. 4
- key - coronet	123.13
- lion	231.13

See also **Probosces**

TULIP**TWIGS**

Tulip - lion	3. 9
Tun - dove - sceptre	248. 7
- eagle's head - eagle's wings	80. 9
- lion's head - chains - escutcheon	257. 1
- roses	150. 4
- tree (apple)	144. 9
Turk - crescent	188.11
(demi) - staff - crescent	187.10
head - cap of Mercury - scimitar - caduceus	171. 3
- sword	191. 9
See also Man	
	Saracen
	Savage
Turkey	108. 5
Turnstile	313.14
Turtle - eagle	79. 8
Twigs - lion (demi) - cross	243. 2, 289. 3

U

UNICORN

	48. 2
- collar - chain	48. 5
- coronet - chain	48. 6
- escutcheon - rock	237. 4
- fasces	276. 9
- garb - mullet - mount	255.18
- gouttes - coronet - escutcheon	48. 4
- spear	288. 4
- rose - cup	263. 2
- saltire	250. 1
- sun	48. 1, 310. 4
- tree (oak)	48. 3
(demi)	48. 7, 48. 9
- annulet - park pales	244. 9
- collar	48.10, 292. 4
- battleaxe	48.11
- chain - cross - annulet	297. 3
- cross	243. 1, 289. 6
- crown (mural)	276. 5, 296. 6
(naval) - anchor	48. 8, 310. 6
- escutcheon	304. 9
- staff	278. 8
head	49. 5, 49. 7, 49. 8
	232. 8, 298.10
- arm - armour - javelins	286. 4
- bars - cross	49. 9
- bendlets - sprig (oak)	49. 4
- branches (laurel)	49.14
- chapeau	49.10
- chevron	265. 1
- collar	49.11
- roundles	302. 4
- coronet	48.12, 261. 3
- crescent	253.24
- cross - sun - mount	49. 3
- escallop - cross	230.15
- escallops	49. 6
- feathers - coronet	48.14
- fleur-de-lis	49.12
- gouttes - coronet	298. 2
- trefoil - anchor	235. 9
- horseshoes	49. 1
- lozenge	302.12
- serpent - roundle - cross	49. 2
- spear-heads	250. 8, 304.12
- wings	49.13

Urchin: see Hedgehog

VEIL - woman - globe - wings	184. 3
Vine	152. 9
- dove	93. 4
- grapes	152. 9
- stag - mount	116.14
branch	152. 9
- arm - branch (oak)	206. 7
- escutcheon - mount	145. 3
- hand	219. 6
- knife	221.11, 251. 3
- lion (demi) - rocks	12. 2
- tree (elm)	144. 7
wreath - wolf (demi) - ermine spots - roundle	31. 3
Viper: see Serpent	
Virgin - Child	274.14
Vulture - wing	79.13

WHEAT, stalk**WING**

- moorcock - crescent - mount	89. 2
- partridge	89.11
- mount	89.10
- peacock - mount - wheat	103. 9
- plover - pheon	93. 6
- stag's head - crescent	228. 2
- sword	154.11
stalks	154. 4, 154. 6
- arm	205. 5, 205. 7
- anchor	208. 1
- armour - annulet	251.10
- increscent - bendlet	241. 3
- mullet - battlements	311.12
- plough-paddle	298. 7
- roses - pineapple	273.11, 305.15
- band - tree trunk	289.15
- cock - sprig (oak)	265. 9
- cross	154.13, 154.14
- water	154.12
- dove - sprig (olive) - mount	92. 6
- eagle (demi) - collar - annulets	80. 5
- falcon - buckle - mount	85.10
- horse's head - battlements	285.12
- lapwing	270. 2
- mound	247. 9
- mount	154. 7
- otter - cross - mount	134. 7
- peacock - mount	103. 9
- raven - mount	257.11
- stag - cross	117.13
- fleurs-de-lis - mount	115.14
- sword - escutcheon - chain	154. 8
- tower - lion (demi) - collar - mount	266. 7, 289.13
- wheatear - mount	271. 7
- wolf's head - crosses - mount	264. 4
wreath - woman (demi) - garb	311. 3

See also **Barley**
Rye

Wheatear - wheat - mount	271. 7
Wheel	167. 1
- talbot - wreath (oak)	54. 8
- wyvern	69. 3
(demi) - tau	269. 7

See also **Catherine wheel**

Whelk: see **Shell**

Windmill	158. 5
Wing	109. 7
- annulets - rock	274. 8
- chevron - lion - chapeau	109. 2
- coronet	109. 4

WING

WINGS

- eagle		79.13
- escutcheon		109. 3
- falcon - escallops		235. 3
leg		113. 5
- fess		247. 4
- fountain - rose		234. 1
- leaves (bay) - crescent		109. 1
- man (demi) - wreath		186. 7
- pale - crescents		109. 5
bat	137.10,	277. 8
eagle - estoiles - serpent		277.14
- goat's head - mullet		269. 2
mallard - vulture		79.13
ostrich - bend - roundles		113. 9
Wings	109. 6,	109.12,
	113. 3,	113. 1
		282. 2
- anchor		161.12
- annulets		239. 4
- arm - cross		215. 8
- arrows		252. 2
- arm - armour - arrow - branch (olive)	198.10,	251.12
- sword - coronet		258. 7
- cinquefoil		205.11
- nails		207. 9
- spear - clouds	207.12,	259. 3
- arrow		174. 1
- bars - dolphin		140. 7
- battlements - lion (demi) - collar - battleaxe		284. 3
- stag's head - hatchets		262. 3
- beacon - crown (mural)		112. 5
- bear's head - muzzle		35. 5
- bends - crosses - chapeau		112. 9
- coronet		109. 9
- lion's face - cross		260.11
- billets - boar's head - cross - gouttes - coronet		280. 1
- bugle-horn		112. 3
- bull's head		43.10
- caduceus		112. 2
- caltrap		299.11
- chessrook		110. 1
- chevronels - boar's head		257.10
- chevrons		110. 2
- child's face: see Cherub		
- cock's head - cross		90. 7
- estoiles		90.11
- roses		305. 7
- sceptre		90. 4
- cockatrice's head		68. 8
- coronet	68.10,	68.11
- column		113.10
- cord		113. 2
- coronet		109. 8
- crosses		111. 6

- crescent - coronet	294.14
- estoile	112. 6, 112. 8
- cross	110. 7, 111. 3
- coronet	166. 8, 281. 5
- escallop	111. 1
- crossbow	111. 8
- crosses - crown (mural)	112.13
- garb - annulets	227.11
- leopard's face - arrows	244.17
- swan's head	22.11
- crown (Eastern)	297.11
- daggers - morion - cross	110. 9
- decrescents - estoiles - man (demi) - armour - poleaxe - coronet	111. 2
- dolphin	185.10
- dragon's head - collar - roundles - gouttes - trefoils	140. 2
- eagle's head	71. 7
- estoile - crown (vallary)	84. 5
- pansy	250. 3
- escallop	84. 8
- chapeau	141.10
- cross	141.11
- escallops - eagle's head - mullet - crescent	141. 7
- escutcheon - fleur-de-lis	252.14
- estoiles - caltrap - rock	249.11
- falcon's head	244.15
- mullets	89. 1, 227. 3
- feathers - coronet	227. 1
- keys	114. 7
- fleur-de-lis - chapeau	112.12
- fleurs-de-lis - cinquefoils - griffin's head	110. 5
- helmet	272.12
- spur	231.18
- garb	287. 4
- globe - eagle	153.14
- woman - veil	159. 9
- gouttes - Catherine wheel - staff	184. 3
- hand	111.10
- pheon - branch (oak)	221. 1
- greyhound - collar	227.10
(demi) - trefoils - collar	59. 9
- griffin - cross	60. 7, 60. 9
head	252.13
- bars - coronet	65.11, 289. 5
- branch (palm)	280. 2
- cinquefoils - cross - fesses	65. 9
- collar	67. 5
- grenades	67. 7, 67.11, 312.11
- coronet	67. 8
- rose - coronet	67. 1
- roses	67. 3
- roundle - coronet	291. 3
	65.12

WINGS - griffin head

WINGS

- trident - fleur-de-lis	284. 8
- hand - coronet	221. 3
- hands	224.12
- cross	250.11
- heart	112.10
- coronet	110.14
- flames	110. 6
- hind's head - roundles	124. 9
- horse's head	51. 3
- bridle - roundle	305. 1
- horseshoe	110.11
- quatrefoil	234.11
- lion	9. 2
(demi) - coronet	225. 1
- gouttes	9. 8
face	21. 4
gamb - baton	37.14
head	19. 7
- crosses	225. 2
- lozenge	110. 3
- lure	110.10
- morion - globe	257. 7
- mullet	111. 5, 112. 1, 239. 2
- flames	283.14
- mullets	256. 6
- ostrich's head - bends - horseshoe	96.12
- horseshoe - coronet	97.11
- parrot's head	101.10
- collar - branch (olive)	101.14
- peacock's head - serpent	103. 3
- pile - rose	111. 4
- rook - tree (thorn) - chessrooks	106. 8
- rope	113. 2
- roses - cross - sun	112. 7
- roundle	110. 4
- bugle-horn	111. 9, 305. 3
- eagle	79. 1
- fleur-de-lis	111. 7
- horseshoe	110.13
- roundles - dragon's head	304.14
- heart - sword	110. 8
- ostrich's head - horseshoe	97.10
- peacock's head - bars	102. 2
- sand-glass	113.11, 239. 8
- sceptre - serpents - coronet	170.13
- serpent	142. 5, 312.14
- spear - blood	112.11
- spears	231.15
- mullet	174. 7
- spur	111.12, 111.13
- staff - serpents	112. 2
- stag's head - collar - chain	121. 1
- stork - mount	104. 8
- swan's head	101. 6, 313.11

	- coronet	100.10
- sword		112. 4
	- chapeau	169. 1
	- horseshoe	242. 7
- talbot's head - Catherine wheel		56.13
- tower		156. 7
- tree (oak)		236. 3
- trefoil		110.12
- trefoils		109.10, 109.11
	- crown (mural)	238.13
	- estoiles - mount	292.11
	- lucy (demi) - mount	138.10
	- mount	111.11
- unicorn's head		49.13
- woman (demi) - cross		183.12
- wreaths (oak) - spur - fasces		111.14
bat - cord		137. 9
	- crescent - flames	244.20
	- negro's head - torse	182. 6
dove - arm - cross		268.16
dragon - bull's head		44. 4
	- coronet - dragon's head	72. 1
	- dragon's head	72. 7
duck - mullet		300.11
eagle - eagle's head		84. 2
	- coronet	84. 3
	- lion's gamb - bars	37.11
	- tun - eagle's head	80. 9
Wolf courant		28. 4
	- arrow - spears - rock	29. 5
passant		28.10
	- anchor - tower	290.15
	- bow - arrow - mount	280. 7
	- collar - banner - rock - staff	250.19
	- staff	29. 1
	- quill	227. 7
regardant		28.12
	- collar - bell - mount	28. 9
	- spear	28. 6
rampant		28. 2
	- amulet - spear (broken)	313. 3
	- arrow	28. 8
	- gouttes - collar - trefoil	28. 5
	- spear (broken)	28.11
	- tree (oak)	28. 7
	- trefoil	268. 9
regardant		28. 3
salient		278. 9
	- collar	28. 1
sejant		29. 3, 29. 8
	erect - collar - leopard's face -	
	fleur-de-lis	273. 7
	regardant	278.10
	- branch	29.11

statant		29. 2
(demi)		31. 2
- chevron - crown (mural)		31. 9
- collar		31. 5
- escutcheon		308. 5
- fasces		253. 6
- fusil		31. 1
- quatrefoils - escutcheon		31.11
- sword		31. 8
- coronet - chain - mullet	31. 4,	31. 6
- crown (Royal)		31.12
- mullet - lyre		246. 7
- quatrefoil		31. 7
- roundles - cross - torse		31.10
- spear - tassels		29. 4
- torch - quatrefoil		237. 7
- wreath (vine) - ermine spots - roundle		31. 3
head	30. 2, 30. 5,	30. 8
- arrow		29. 6
- fasces		29.12
- branches (laurel)		253.21
- castle - trefoil - roses		234. 8
- chevron		29.10
- collar	30. 9, 30.10	
	30.11, 30.12	
- chain - branch (palm) - branch (laurel)		287.15
- cross	250.10,	273.14
- roundles		30. 4
- fleurs-de-lis		273. 4
- leaves (oak)		314. 9
- sprigs (oak)	276. 1,	293. 6
- rose		295.11
- roses		30. 3
- roundles		30. 7
- cross		253.22
- sun		30. 6
- crescents - feathers		255. 2
- cross		280.10
- castle		254. 6
- crosses - compasses	249.15,	276. 3
- escallop - cinquefoils		247.17
- fess - branches (pear)		301.14
- gauntlet - sword		211. 5
- gouttes - collar - cinquefoils		299. 4
- cross - battlements		246. 6
- hand		231.19
- mount - branches (palm)		29. 9
- rose		29. 7
- roundles - flames		30. 1
- spear	233.16,	275. 4
- wheat - crosses - mount		264. 4
- wreath (oak) - crown (palisado)		289.12
		184.13

- anchor - escutcheon		184. 1
- savage's head		184. 9
- chaplet (roses) - branch (palm)		184. 6
- sun - moon		184. 4
- veil - globe - wings		184. 3
(demi) - balance		183. 2
- branch (palm) - bridle		249. 1
- branches (laurel) - rose		183.14
- cinquefoils		183. 4
- cross - escutcheon		255.20
- harp		183. 6
- mantle - branch (palm) - anchors		183. 1
- otter's head - castle		155. 7
- portcullis	183. 7,	183. 9
- ring - coronet		183.10
- rose - rosary		311. 6
- roses		183. 4
- sword - branch (olive) - crown (mural)		262.12
- thistle - branches (laurel)		311. 2
- tower - branch (laurel)		183. 8
- wings - cross		183.12
- wreath (laurel)		183. 5
(wheat) - garb		311. 3
bust		182. 8
- coronet	182. 9, 289. 7,	291.14
- leaves (thorn)		266.10
- crown (palisado) - leaves (thorn) - fleurs-de-lis		287.13
- escallop - roundles		265.16
- wreath (oak) - fret (roses)		183.13
		182. 5
head	182. 3,	305.14
- wreath		182.10
Woodbine - column		176. 4
Woodcock	96. 7,	281.13
Woodlark - sprig (bay) - tree stump		295. 7
Woolpack - lion - cross		260. 9
Worm, lever-screw - arm		214. 8
Wreath - heron's head		106. 6
- hooks		178.12
- lion's head		290. 1
- man (demi) - wing		186. 7
- pheon		174. 6
- savage - club		291.11
- serpent		188. 3
- tree (oak) - trefoil		188.10
(demi)		185. 1
- club		185. 2
- serpent		185. 3
- sprigs (myrtle)		186. 4
- spears - pennons		175.15
- sword - tiger (demi) - mullet - crown (Eastern) - crown (mural)		249. 9
- woman's head		182.10

bay - anchor		161.10
cinquefoils - arm - armour - battleaxe - annulets		258.11
cotton-plant - arm - shuttle		208.15
fern - talbot's head - roundle		57. 1
flowers - arm - cloud		200.12
holly - griffin (demi) - sword - wreath (oak)		64. 8
laurel		146. 3, 146. 5
- arm	202. 4,	218. 4, 296.12
- armour		199.12, 199.13
- scimitar		296. 7
- sword - crown (Eastern)	303. 1,	309. 6
- banner - crown (mural)		243. 4
- dagger - crown (Eastern)		272. 2
- battleaxes		172. 8
- boar		40. 6
- branches (laurel)		257.12
- bull - escallop - mount		229.11
- centaur - bow - arrow - mount		53. 5
- coronet		146. 9
- crown (mural) - ostrich		97. 4
- grenade		310.11
- falcon		85. 4
- feathers - mount		309. 3
- goat (demi)		302.10
- griffin		62. 9
- hand		218. 4
- cloud	218. 9,	223. 3
- scroll		215. 3
- lion		5.15
(demi)		260. 2
- cross - crown (Eastern)		303. 4
- pennon - crown (naval)		266.15
head		17.10
- nightingale - spear - banner - crown (Eastern)		108.12
- organ-pipes		168.10
- savage (demi) - club		186. 1
head		190. 7
- serpent		142. 7
- spears - banners		175.13
- mount		175.11
- stag's head		120. 3
- sword		170. 1
- hand	221. 7,	235.17
- swords - hand - eye - crown (mural)		222.13
- woman (demi)		183. 5
maple - stag - sprigs (maple)		285. 2
oak - arm		205. 4
- armour - scroll		266. 1
- sledgehammer		234. 2
- sword - greyhound's head		210. 3
- arrows		254.11
- cross		249. 6

- fess - cotises - roundles - scroll	247. 7, 274. 7
- sword - escutcheon	213. 2
- bear's paw - Catherine wheel (demi)	255.13
- hand	37. 9, 254. 7
- chapeau	180. 8
- cross - lion (demi)	262. 8
- eagle's head - collar	276.12
- escallop - lion (demi) - collar	227.15
- griffin (demi) - sword - wreath (holly)	64. 8
- lion - cross - spears	231.10
- crown (naval)	1. 8
- fleur-de-lis	260.18
(demi) - collar - mascles	12. 8
gamb - battleaxe - mount	38. 6
- man (demi) - branch (laurel)	258.10
- roundle - bee	261.13
- savage (demi) - club - tree (oak) - crown (mural)	311. 4
- stag - annulets	264. 5
- swan - well	100. 3
- sword - lion (demi) - annulets	246. 5
- sceptre	170. 7
- talbot - wheel	54. 8
- wolf's head - crown (palisado)	289.12
- woman's bust - fret	183.13
olive - bills - escutcheon - mount	277.15
- lyre	168. 8
- stag - arrows - shield	256.17
- sword	170. 1
roses - arm	205. 3
- armour - fleur-de-lis - scythe	238. 5
- javelin - branches (oak)	198. 8
- shuttle	211. 3
- battleaxes	172.10
- bee	137. 5
- boar's head - arrow	297.10
- bull (demi)	45.14
- cross	243.13
- hand	218. 6
- lion's head - collar	225. 9
- rock - martlet - rose	250. 9
- stag - cinquefoils	261. 1
- woman - branch (palm)	184. 6
bust	182. 5
thistles and trefoils - sword - crosier	265. 6
thorns	146. 6
vine - wolf (demi) - ermine spots - roundle	31. 3
wheat - woman (demi) - garb	311. 3

See also **Torse**

Wreaths, laurel - towers - portal - fleurs-de-lis	305.13
oak - lion's gambs - escutcheon	39. 9
- wings - spur - fasces	111.14

See also **Torses**

Wyvern

	69. 2, 69. 5, 70. 1
	70. 2, 70. 5, 70. 8
	240.11
- arrow - escutcheon	69.14, 70.11
- chapeau	69.13
- child - arrow - weir	248. 8
- collar - arrow	69.10
- escutcheon - rock	70. 7, 268.14
- line - hand - crosses	70. 9
- coronet	69. 1
- chain	70. 4
- chapeau	70.10
- flames	69. 8
- crescent - spear	70. 6
- crown (mural)	310. 2
- eagle	312. 5
- escutcheon	69. 9
- flames	69. 7
- gouttes - collar - line	70. 3
- hand	314. 1
- mount	69.11
- rock	303.15
- shell	69. 6
- spear	69. 4
(broken)	265. 5
- trefoil - lion's gamb	253. 4
- trefoils - escutcheon	69. 3
- wheel	69.12
(demi)	284.14
- collar - escutcheon	261.17
- crown (mural)	304.13
head	71.10
- collar - billets - fret	72. 4
- coronet	72.11
- crown (mural)	72. 2
Wyverns, heads - coronet	

Y

YEW, tree	143. 1, 144.11
Yoke	178. 6
- arm	202. 9, 217. 6
- bull - mount - escutcheon	45. 3
- husbandman (demi)	187.14